



CONNECTIONS

COMMITTEE MEMBERS	
EDITORIAL PAGE	1
NOTICES	2
RESEARCHING - WWI	6
QUEBEC VITAL STATISTICS	
MORE ON ROOTS '97	12
THE MAILBAG	13
LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS	
	22
THE BOOKSTORE [Mail Order Book List]	
BOOK REVIEW [STRAYS - ONTARIO]	23
EXPLORE MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	
INTERNET IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES	
[2008] 하면 하면 1000 HOUSE IN THE THE TOTAL CONTROL OF THE PART OF T	
COMPUTREE	
WILLS - QUEBEC	
NEW MEMBERS	
GUEST SPEAKER	
DORVAL ISLAND	
MARRIAGES ["H"] - 1846/55	
BROWSING CONNECTIONS [Vol. 13]	
QUERIES	
IRISH PLEDGE APPEAL	
SEADOH DEOLIEST - IIGII	45

ISSN 070.7130

RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES ONTARIO RECORDS SEARCH

Founded 1978 - incorporated 1988 * Telephone: [514] 695-1502 Library/Office: 173 Cartier Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada Mailing address: P.O. Box 1026, Pte. Claire, Quebec, Canada. H9S 4H9 WWW address: http://www.cam.org/~gfhs/index.html

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OFFICERS

PRESIDENT VICE PRESIDENT VICE PRESIDENT **EXECUTIVE SECRETARY** RECORDING SECRETARY TREASURER

GARY SCHRODER DEREK HOPKINS Doug Pope JOAN BENOIT LORRAINE GOSSELIN DAVID HANNAFORD

PAST PRESIDENT **HUGH BANFILL**

COMMITTEE CHAIRPERSON

LIBRARIAN EDITOR

PERIODICAL EXCHANGE PROJECT COORDINATOR

PUBLICATION SALES CEMETERY LIST SALES

QUERIES

ANCESTRAL SURNAME LIST SPEAKERS PROGRAM TELEPHONE COMMITTEE

SEMINAR REGISTRATION

PENNIE REDMILE / CECILIA KARWOWSKI

DAWN QUELLETTE

KAREN ROSS

VOLUNTEER NEEDED!!

DEREK HOPKINS BARBARA YOUNG NORA BERNIER BETTY CLARKE **MARGARET TURNER**

MARGARET MACKAY

RUTH ROBINSON [514] 737-5467

REGULAR MEETINGS

are held on the second Tuesday of each month from September to May at 7:30 p.m. at the Maison du Brasseur, 2901 rue St.-Joseph. Lachine, Quebec - the corner of 29th Avenue and the waterfront.

QFHS LIBRARY HOURS:

Monday to Friday 10 a.m. - 3 p.m.

Wednesday

7 p.m. - 9 p.m. / Sunday 1 p.m. - 4 p.m.

ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU QUEBEC

1945 rue Mullins, Pointe St. Charles, Quebec

Telephone: [514] 873-6000

New Hours:

Monday to Friday:12:30 - 8:30 p.m.

Saturday: 9 am - 5 pm.

"CONNECTIONS" Volume 19 No: 3 MARCH, 1997, ISSN 0707.7130 Published 4 times per year in September, December, March and June by The Quebec Family History Society. Dawn Ouellette, Editor. Canadian Publications Mail Sales Product Agreement No: 0467979.

Permission to reprint is granted, unless otherwise stated, provided the original source is credited. Change of address should be sent to: P.O.Box 1026, Pointe Claire, Quebec, CANADA H9S 4H9 Return postage guaranteed.

QFHS Internet space donated by C@M Internet [514] 529-3000

From The Edilor

As one season gives way to another and lawnmowers replace snowshovels, The Quebec Family History Society busily prepares to host "Roots '97", and you are all invited.

If you haven't already mailed your registration form remember that applications must be postmarked ON or BEFORE April 1st, 1997 to benefit from the early registration discount and BEFORE May 1st, 1997 to guarantee room reservations.

Still undecided? Consider what you may be missing!

"Roots '97" will be the largest English Language Conference on Family History and genealogy ever held in the Province of Quebec. Two days of informative seminars and friendly discussions with fellow family historians. Workshops and lectures will focus specifically on genealogical research in Quebec. Knowledgeable speakers will lecture on a wide range of topics including cemetery, notarial, court, adoption and war records. They will talk about the care and preservation of family history records, what can be found in the Notman Photographic Archives and maps for family historians. They will discuss researching in Quebec City, the Eastern Townships, Brome and Missisquoi counties, Western Quebec and The Ottawa Valley. If your ancestors were French Canadian, Irish, Jewish, United Empire Loyalists or one of the 'Home Children' you may benefit from tips from specialists researching in these areas. Between lectures browse the QFHS Book Fair. On Saturday all major producers of genealogical books in Quebec and many from outside Quebec will also exhibit. For those interested in genealogy on the Internet there will be an on-line service demonstration.

On Friday, for early arrivals, there is a choice of one of two historical walking tours conducted by guides of Heritage Montreal. The official Opening Ceremonies of "Roots '97", Friday night, at the McCord Museum of Canadian History offers the opportunity to mix and mingle at a Wine and Cheese Reception and leisurely visit the museum exhibits.

Saturday night The Quebec Family History Society will celebrate its 20th Anniversary with a Banquet held at the Chateau Champlain Hotel. Where, after a delicious meal, there will be music, dancing, family history door prizes and an opportunity to meet and socialize with other family historians whose ancestors came from Quebec.

Inexpensive accommodations, including breakfast and lunch, are available at Royal Victoria College, student residence of McGill University. Air Canada and Via Rail offer special discount fares to anyone attending the "Roots '97" Conference.

This is a unique opportunity to learn more about researching in Quebec, meet other family historians and visit Montreal. See the grand hotels, great restaurants, delis, bistros, cafés, pubs and brasseries. The boutiques, antique shops, art galleries, gift shops and miles of underground interconnecting malls. Visit museums, historical sites, "Old Montreal" and the "Vieux Port" or the Montreal Casino and the, much talked about, Olympic Stadium.

For those living in Montreal and its surrounding suburbs browse the Book Fair or attend the Internet demonstration between lectures. Indulge in a leisurely lunch with fellow family historians. You may even enjoy one of the Walking Tours. Mix and mingle at the Wine and Cheese Reception and celebrate the 20th Anniversary of The Quebec Family History Society at the gala Banquet at Chateau Champlain.

'ROOTS 97" promises an enthusiastic and intelligent exchange of ideas and a variety of informative lectures for anyone interested in family history and genealogical research in Quebec.

SEE YOU THERE!! DAWN QUELLETTE / EDITOR

NOTICES

QFHS - PREPARING FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

NEW COMPUTER FOR THE QFHS

The Board of Directors and Executive Committee of The QFHS has unaimously approved the purchase of a new computer. This computer will allow direct communication to the QFHS office through the use of Fax and E-mail. In the future it will also allow for new research opportunities with CD-ROMS and the Internet.

COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE

With the approved purchase of new computer equipment for the QFHS it was proposed at the January 1997 Executive Meeting and unanimously approved by The Board of Directors and Executive Committee that:

The Connections Committee be renamed The Communications Committee.

The responsibilities of this committee be expanded to include all communications to QFHS members and the general public.

This would include Connections, The QFHS Web Site, E-mail, Fax and Publicity.

All *Connections* Committee members would remain in their present positions on the, newly named, Communications Committee, with Mimi Hayward taking the added responsibility of E-mail co-ordinator.

Volunteers would be recruited as required and all Committee members would continue to report to Dawn Ouellette, Managing Editor of Communications and Chairperson of the Communications Committee.

The new computer should be in operation during the month of March 1997. The Fax number and E-mail address will be published in the June Issue of *Connections*. For those of you on the Internet watch the QFHS WEB Page for further information.

A NOTE OF THANKS

On behalf of ALL members of the QFHS, I would like to take this opportunity to thank Ron Cox for his untiring efforts and expertise in initiating and maintaining the QFHS Web Site and E-mail. Whereas this communication method is very active and growing daily in the number of users, it has become just too much responsibility for one person.

I would also like to thank Derek Hopkins and Shelly Banks for their efforts in assisting Ron to bring the QFHS into the 21st Century.

Dawn Ouellette / Editor

IN MEMORIAM

MR HENRY E. SMITH died in Montreal on November 29th, 1996 at the age of ninety-one years. Mr. Smith was a genuine friend of the Quebec Family History Society and donated all his genealogies to the QFHS Library, as well as old photos and books that he thought might be of interest to members. He was a kindly man very interested in genealogy. I was fortunate to spend an afternoon with Mr Smith and his sister last year when they allowed me tape an interview about their youth in Montreal. We mourn the loss of this kindly gentleman and extend our sympathy to his relatives and friends.

Submitted by Pennie Redmile on behalf of the QFHS

SALON GAGNON

The Salon Gagnon contains one of the finest genealogical collections in North America. As of January 3rd, 1997 if you wish to use the microfiche, microfilm and CD-ROM collections, you will have to obtain a City of Montreal library card. If you are a resident of the City of Montreal, you can obtain a library card for free. The City of Montreal has designated 96 municipalities on and off the island of Montreal as the Greater Montreal region. These range from Verdun, Pointe Claire to as far away as Hudson and St. Eustache.

If you live in the Greater Montreal region, the cost for a library card is as follows:

Adults

\$ 44.00 per year

Seniors [over 55 yrs]

\$ 28.00 per year

Students

\$ 28.00 per year

The library card is good for one year from date of issue. It enables you to use the full facilities of the City of Montreal library system.

If you live outside the Greater Montreal region, you will be able to obtain on a daily basis a temporary library card for free. Out of town visitors attending Roots '97, the QFHS genealogical conference, in June 1997 will be able to use the Salle Gagnon free of charge.

ROOTS '97

Ian Wakeling - CHIEF ARCHIVIST AND RECORDS MANAGER
OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN

will be a guest speaker at the Roots '97 Conference on Sunday, June 8th.

MOLSON BREWERIES has agreed to be a sponsor for the Opening Ceremonies of the QFHS Conference, Roots '97, on Friday night June 6th, 1997 at the McCord Museum of Canadian History. They will be providing complimentary samples of their fine beverages for thirsty genealogists. For our American visitors this will be a chance to partake of some excellent Canadian beers and ales as well as visiting the historical exhibits at the McCord Museum which will include the history of hockey in Montreal. For more on ROOTS '97 see pages 4, 5 and 12

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH FOR BEGINNERS

With: Joan Benoit, Margaret Turner and Barbara Winn

Date: April 7th, 14th, and 21st [MONDAY]

Time: 3 P.M. to 5 P.M. Fee: \$ 25.00 per person

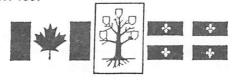
Place: The QFHS Library - 173 Cartier Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec For Reservations call: Ruth Robinson at 737-5467 or The QFHS at 695-1502

Advance payment and reservations are required as space is limited.

ALL OFHS SEMINARS ARE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

MONTREAL GAZETTE - OBIT INDEX

Mr Raymond Witzman is looking for volunteers to assist him with his Montreal Gazette obituary Index - for further information call him at [514] 489-4094



AIR CANADA

IS THE OFFICIAL AIRLINE FOR OUR CONVENTION ROOTS '97

Special conference rates for travel within North America, the Caribbean, Bermuda and Mexico. Substantial savings with AIR CANADA and CONTINENTAL AIRLINES' joint convention fares. Aeroplan or OnePass miles that can be redeemed on any AIR CANADA or CONTINENTAL routes, worldwide. Savings up to 40% on the Regular Economy Class Fares. Overseas passengers will be offered the best available fare.

Certain rules and conditions will apply

To obtain the reduced fares, you have to use our Special Conference AIR CANADA Event Number: CV971140. Just say: Roots '97 - Quebec Family History Society and give the AIR CANADA Conference Event Number. Call AIR CANADA at 1-800-361-7585 or Your Travel Agent. AIR CANADA Internet Address for information on schedules, fares, and service:

http://www.aircanada.ca

SAVINGS
up to
40%
on the
Regular
Economy
Class Fares

SPECIAL CONFERENCE RATES

for travel within
North America, the Caribbean,
Bermuda and Mexico.

Overseas passengers will be offered the best available fare.

AIR CANADA Internet Address for information on schedules, fares, and service: http://www.aircanada.ca

To obtain the reduced fares,

you have to use our Special Conference AIR CANADA Event Number CV971140

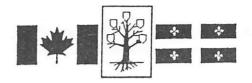
JUST SAY

Roots '97 - Quebec Family History Society and give the Number

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS WITH AIR CANADA and CONTINENTAL AIRLINES' joint convention fares.

Aeroplan or OnePass miles that can be redeemed on any AIR CANADA or CONTINENTAL routes, worldwide

CALL AIR CANADA AT 1-800-361-7585 OR YOUR TRAVEL AGENT.



VIA RAIL CANADA

IS THE OFFICIAL GROUND TRANSPORTATION FOR OUR CONFERENCE ROOTS '97

For the period June 1, 1997 to June 15, 1997 there will be special reduced fares for persons attending our conference. The reduced fares apply to persons travelling from Ontario, Quebec, and the Maritimes. Economy Class: 30% discount Conference Number CP7031

Via 1 and Easterly Classes:10% discount Conference Number CT7031
To obtain the reduced fares, you have to use our Special Conference Fare Numbers.
Just say: Roots '97 - Quebec Family History Society and give the appropriate Conference Number. There is a Canadian Toll Free Number: 1-800-561-8630 to make reservations.
Via Rail Canada Internet Address for information on schedules, fares, and service:

http://www.viarail.ca

reduced fares apply to persons travelling from Ontario, Quebec, and the Maritimes. FOR THE PERIOD

June 1, 1997

to

June 15, 1997

there will be special reduced fares
for persons attending
our conference.

Economy Class: discount Conference Number CP7031 Via 1 & Easterly Classes discount Conference # CT7031 Class: 30% discount Via 1 and Easterly Classes: 10% discount

To obtain the reduced fares, you have to use our Special Conference Fare Numbers. *Just sav*

Roots '97 - Quebec Family History Society and give the Number.

VIA RAIL CANADA Internet Address for information on schedules, fares, and service: http://www.viarail.ca

CANADIAN TOLL FREE NUMBER FOR RESERVATIONS: 1-800-561-8630

MILITARY SERVICE AND FAMILY MEMBERS RESEARCHING WORLD WAR ONE (1914-1918)

By Capt. Andrew B. Godefroy

Other than the Church the military establishment is without a doubt one of the most well documented institutions in the world. The Military, by its very nature, keeps an accurate record of everything it does. actions are recorded remembered, taped, filmed, and written about. Its veterans, a valuable source within itself, are still many and will be for some time. What makes military history so attractive to Canadians is its intimate connection to those who study and write about it. Armies, after all, are made up of people! People like our parents and grandparents. whose lives were forever changed by the conflict in which they participated. For these reasons military history still remains the most popular subjects of historical literature. Researching the role they played in Canada's Armed Forces can be both challenging and rewarding in nature. The challenging part is knowing where to start and how to proceed The rewards will follow soon after.

Records of the military forces serving in Canada has existed since the 16th century. Documentation on early period soldiers (1600 -1800) ranges from scarce to rare, while records available on those who served in the 19th century begin to show increasing amounts of detail. Some records of the service of Canadian soldiers (usually officers) were kept during the Boer War period, though no individual service records for Canadian soldiers were kept by the Canadian government prior to the First World War. This makes genealogical research on 19th century soldiers much more challenging to the historian, but there are still ample sources to examine for clues.

Between 1903 and 1906, the Canadian army underwent several infrastructural reforms. Among the reforms included the creation of a corps of military staff clerks (the predecessor of the modern day Canadian Forces Administration Branch) which allowed for more accurate record keeping of the two thousand man Canadian permanent force. The militia (part-time) soldiers still lacked accurate record keeping, and this was not improved until after the war began in 1914.

With the creation of the Canadian Expeditionary Force (CEF) in September 1914, a military infrastructure for the whole army and navy was haphazardly born. In time it became a reasonably well-kept organization, which included a service record department. It is these service records which today provide the source of many details about one's military ancestor.

STATISTICS

By November 1919, Canada had sent 619,636 soldiers overseas to fight or undergo training. With an estimated total white male population of 3.4 million, Canada had 18.22 percent of them in uniform. The only other country with a higher percentage rate was South Africa at 19.35 percent. Of those sent overseas, 56,639 were killed in action or died of wounds, and a further 149,732 were wounded. 3,729 Canadian soldiers had been taken prisoner of war.

Young students of military history are often asked why Canada would have become involved in such an obviously foreign conflict, and part of the answer lies in the ethnic backgrounds of those who signed up to fight:

	The 1st Contingent		Total Enlistments		
Country of Origin	1914	•	1919		
Canada	10,880	(30%)	318,705	(52%)	
British Isles	23,211	(64%)	228,174	(36%)	
Other Countries	2,176	(6%)	72.757	(12%)	

The majority of the young men who enlisted for the first contingent were either immigrants directly from England or first generation Canadians. Many had had some sort of previous military service, either in British territorial forces or in the Regular army. Several were veterans of the South African War. This information is usually contained in some form on their World War One enlistment papers (as will be detailed below) and can lead to further interesting biographical research in itself.

CONDUCTING RESEARCH

As with any research, the best starting point is to familiarize oneself with the period being examined. An increasing amount of decent literature on Canada's military experience is appearing on book shelves, which provides some solid starting points for researchers. Next, it is a good idea to have some sort of data sheet or journal record for the information being collected. One may become surprised with the amount of paper which can be collected on any single military individual. Once these two things have been done research can proceed quickly.

The first step is to examine all the existing evidence. Evidence may include such items as photographs, ribbons, buttons, uniforms, medals, badges, diaries, letters, and the like. Regiments in the Canadian military were, and still are, organized on what is known as the regimental system making each unit distinct from its neighbour. Something a simple as a tunic button with '13' on it may indicate that one's ancestor served with the 13th (Royal Highland Regiment of Canada) Battalion, which was raised in Montreal. Photographs

often contain a plethora of information which can direct researchers in other directions towards more biographical details. The ribbons a soldier sports on his chest can indicate where he has served and when. Sometimes a gallantry award may be present, and these almost always carried some sort of citation for the act of bravery or meritorious service. It was, and again still is, common practice for soldiers to write their names on their uniforms and kit. When every piece of clothing and equipment looks exactly the same it was the only way to tell one person's helmet from the next!

Photos are uncommon but extremely cherished items, and many survived the war despite the restrictions made on taking pictures. Censorship during the First World War was considerable, and soldiers were not normally allowed to take private photographs in the front line areas for security reasons. If the soldier was captured the enemy could develop the film and then see which units were in the area opposing them. Letters home were likewise censored and personal diaries were discouraged, as well as any other documents which might contain information valuable to the enemy. Nevertheless many soldiers kept a journal of some sort anyway. and these can provide interesting details of one's adventure overseas.

The important information to try and obtain is the name, rank, and service number of the serviceman. This could be found on the back of a photograph, in the soldier's pay book, or on a piece of uniform. One guaranteed place to find them is on the medals awarded to soldiers serving in World War One. Looking on the side (rim) of the War and Victory

medals, or on the back of the 1914-15 Star, one should find the following: service number, rank, initials, last name, unit

During the First World War each serviceman was designated a unique identifying number which were assigned from blocks of numbers detailed out to each battalion. Many of the higher number battalions were broken up upon their arrival in England and used to reinforce the existing units in the field. The service number will allow the researcher to know which unit the soldier originally served and where he joined up. Officers were not assigned service numbers which was considered only necessary for the masses of men and not for gentlemen.

Quebec Units

in The Canadian Expeditionary Force

The following battalions were raised in Quebec during the First World War for service overseas:

- 13th (Royal Highland Regiment of Canada) Black Watch Battalion. Raised in Montreal under command of Lieutenant Colonel F.O.W. Loomis, 1,112 men all ranks. Served overseas as part of the 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1st Canadian Division. Descendant is the present-day Reserve Unit Royal Highland Regiment (Black Watch) of Canada on Bleury St. Montreal.
- 14th Battalion. Raised in Montreal from militia companies of the Victoria Rifles of Canada and the Canadian Grenadier Guards. Originally under command of Lieutenant Colonel F.S. Meighen, 1,097 men all ranks. Served overseas as part of 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1st Canadian Division. Descendent is the present day Royal Montreal Regiment located on St. Catherine St., Montreal.
- 22nd (Canadien Français) Battalion. Raised in Quebec City under command of Lieutenant

Colonel F.M. Gaudet, 1,097 men all ranks. Served overseas as part of 5th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Canadian Division. Descendant is the present day regular force Royal 22e Regiment located at CFB Valcartier, Quebec, as part of 5th Brigade.

- 23rd Battalion. Raised in Montreal and Quebec City under command of Lieutenant Colonel Fisher, 942 men all ranks. The unit was broken up on arrival in England and its men used to reinforce the shattered Canadian units of the second battle of Ypres.
- 24th (Victoria Rifles) Battalion. Raised in Montreal under command of Lieutenant Colonel J.A. Gunn, 1,082 men all ranks. Served overseas as part of the 5th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Canadian Division. Disbanded at the end of the war.
- 41st (Canadien Français) Battalion. Raised in Montreal under Lieutenant Colonel L.A. Archambault. 1,082 men all ranks. Broken up on arrival in England to reinforce existing units in the field.
- •42nd (Black Watch) Battalion. Raised in Montreal under command of Lieutenant Colonel G.S. Cantile, 978 men all ranks. Served overseas as part of 7th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Canadian Infantry Division. Descendent is the present day Reserve Unit Royal Highland Regiment (Black Watch) of Canada on Bleury St, Montreal.
- 57th (Canadien Français) Battalion. Raised in Quebec City under Lieutenant Colonel E.T. Paquette, 419 men all ranks. Broken up in England and used as reinforcements.
- 60th (Victoria Rifles) Battalion. Raised in Montreal under Lieutenant Colonel E.A. Gascoigne, 1,024 men all ranks. Served

overseas as part of 9th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Canadian Infantry Division. Disbanded at the end of the war.

- 69th Battalion. Raised at St. John, Quebec under Lieutenant Colonel J.A. Dansereau, 1023 men all ranks. Broken up upon arrival in England and used as reinforcements for existing units.
- 73rd (Black Watch) Battalion. Raised in Montreal under command of Lieutenant Colonel P. Davidson, 1,033 men all ranks. Served overseas as part of 12th Infantry Brigade, 4th Canadian Infantry Division. Descendent is the present day Reserve Unit Royal Highland Regiment (Black Watch) of Canada on Bleury St., Montreal.
- 87th Battalion. Raised in Montreal under Lieutenant Colonel I.P. Rexford, 1,026 men all ranks. Served overseas as part of 11th Infantry Brigade, 4th Canadian Infantry Division. Descendent is the present day Reserve unit Canadian Grenadier Guards in Montreal.

In addition to the above mentioned units were the 150th, 163rd, 167th (converted to the Quebec recruiting battalion), 171st, 178th, 189th, 199th (Irish Canadian Rangers), 206th (sent to Bermuda), 242nd (forestry battalion), 244th, 245th (Canadian Grenadiers) 257th, and 258th battalions. Along with the infantry units were numerous service, artillery, engineer, and cavalry units.

Other Quebec units with admirable war service included the 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles raised in the Eastern Townships, and the 4th Field company, Canadian Engineers, raised in Montreal. Its present day descendent is the 3rd Field Engineer Regiment located on Hillside Ave in Westmount. The nominal rolls for all of these units exist, and it is therefore possible to verify the service of one's ancestor

with a particular unit. Nominal rolls contained other important information such as place of birth and address of next of kin, which can lead to further research.

ACCESSING GOVERNMENT RECORDS

Once one has obtained the name, rank, service number, and/or unit that the soldier served with the researcher should next consider applying for the soldier's service record. This can be done either by directly writing to researcher services division of the National Archives of Canada (NAC), or by making a quicker and more direct Access to Information request for a copy of the man's service record. Access to Information forms are available at any public library, and can be addressed directly to the Government Records Branch along with the appropriate fee.

The service record includes several documents, and much of the information may be repeated several times. included is a cover and contents sheet, an attestation paper, a next of kin card, a medical history and casualty cards, pay records, dental records, and discharge certificates. Of these the attestation forms will provide most of the person's background information, including date and place of birth, marital status, previous military service (if any), as well as a physical description. The casualty cards will contain a chronological record of the soldiers service, and include such items as travel dates, promotions, awards, wounds and injuries, even offences such as being AWOL, and the punishment delivered. Medical documents reveal detailed information on wounds received, and any permanent disability which may have resulted from an injury. A reasonably detailed biography of the soldier can be completed just from the service records alone, but they still lack much of the information which fleshes out the essence of a soldier's life. More information can be gleaned by conducting further research.

Other sources which can be considered for researching World War One soldiers include the Directorate of History and Heritage at National Defence Headquarters, the Canadian War Museum, and if necessary, the Commonwealth War Graves Commission. One should also consider local hospital and corporation archives, reserve units of the army and navy, local historical societies, and professional research assistance. Many of the First World War battalions (of which there were 260 infantry battalions alone) have, had their histories written, and many of these contain nominal rolls of the officers and men as annexes. Companies like the CPR and CIBC have written war histories, as well as such institutions as McGill University and Loyola. Many local churches contain memorials and private death plaques of parish members, and these should be explored. Finally, a long time honoured source is one's researching friends.

When conducting research one must remember that the military is an institution well disciplined in the use of brevity. Many of the documents will contain such abbreviations as GSW -(gunshot wound or general shrapnel wound) TOS - Taken on Strength, and SOS - Struck off Strength. In fact there are hundreds of such abbreviations and acronyms. The deciphering of these codes can be frustrating and it is often helpful to seek the assistance of one who is familiar with military research when doing so.

SUMMARY

Researching family members who have served in the military can be both exciting and rewarding with a little hard work. The military career is such a diversified event that one may be surprised by the amount of research which can be accumulated on a single person in the short span of four years. It is also a common requirement while researching to consult not only Canadian military archives but British military sources as well, as many soldiers in the CEF had some sort of previous military service. The soldier's service records for World War One held in the NAC's government records branch is a good place to start. but s demonstrated in this article it forms only the base for further exploration.

Editor's Note: Captain Andrew B. Godefroy is Historical Officer and Archives Manager for The Canadian Armed Forces. He was guest speaker at the QFHS Annual General Meeting held at Maison du Brasseur in Lachine on October 8th, 1996. His topic was "Ancestry and Medal Tracing in The Canadian Armed Forces".

VIMY MILITARIA P.O. Box 56013 CSP Alexis Nihon Montreal, Quebec H3Z 3G3 BIOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH SERVICES

VIMY MILITARIA can assist in the complete research of any family member (male or female) who may have served with Canada's military forces between 1800 and the present day. We also have the resources to assist in researching members of other military forces including Great Britain, Ireland, South Africa, Australia, British India, Germany, Russia and the United States. Please send inquiries along with \$2.00 to the above address.

Québec Vital Statistics

GENERAL

To locate a birth, marriage or death certificate in the Province of Québec, it is necessary to know the religion, date and community in which your ancestors lived. From 1650 to 1926, the churches were responsible for the registration of all births. Civil marriages were not permitted by law until 1970. The churches prepared the death certificates up until January 1st, 1994.

The churches prepared two registers each year. At the end of the calendar year one register was deposited with the Protonotary's Office of the Civil Archives. The registers are held by this department for approximately 100 years. After 100 years the records are transferred to the appropriate Regional Branch of the Archives Nationale du Québec.

RECORDS BEFORE 1900

Limited research service is offered at the Archives. The staffs are small and are only permitted 20 to 30 minutes per written request, hence processing time is long. The cost of a certificate with a government seal is \$6.00. A photocopy, or microfilm copy, of a record is \$2.50. All pertinent information must be supplied, names, date, religion, community.

The QFHS has been accumulating Protestant indexes from many areas of the Province. In some instances we have the complementary church register on microfilm, thus we are able to provide a copy of the record.

The Roman Catholic Indexes are **not** available on microfilm for Montreal and the surrounding rural area. There is no general Roman Catholic Index for Québec City and

area. We can not comment on the availability of a general index at the other Regional Archives.

To acquire information pertaining to a Roman Catholic birth, marriage or death you must:

- Write to the archivist at the regional branch asking for a search.
 Provide as many details as possible.
- 2. Visit the archives and review the microfilm copies of the registers.
- 3. Hire a researcher to review the registers.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints has microfilmed the Roman Catholic Registers of the Province of Québec up to 1877. Through your local Mormon library, you may borrow these microfilms from their Salt Lake City library.

There are many repertoires/indexes for individual Roman Catholic churches available for purchase. One of the best suppliers is Benoit Pontbriand of Sillery, Québec. These are also available at the archive branches and many libraries. You may consider hiring a researcher to look through the repertoires for your area of interest.

If you wish the QFHS to conduct a search of their Protestant records, state the name and district and enclose the required fee.

RECORDS AFTER 1900

The system was changed effective January 1st, 1994, when ALL civil registers were centralized in Québec City and Montreal.

No search by users is allowed.

The Archives nationales du Québec, through its regional offices, will continue to disseminate information extracted from the earliest civil registers up to 1900.

 250, rue Montmagny, Québec. QC

G1N 2Z9;

Phone: (418) 643-3900

Fax: (418) 644-0476

For twentieth-century documents, inquiries should be directed to *Directeur de l'etat civil*, at either:

 2050, rue de Bleury, Montréal, QC H3A 2J5.

Phone: (514) 864-3900 or

1 (800) 567-3900 Fax: (514) 864-4562

There is a form to be completed.

In completing the form, every detail asked for must be supplied, or the application will be rejected.

This material first appeared on the QFHS World Wide Web Pages - Frequently Asked Questions - Québec

MORE ON ROOTS '97

From Gary Schroder

The exhibits open for your browsing enjoyment during the Wine and Cheese Reception on Friday night at The McCord Museum are:

- **♦ MONTREAL, THAT'S HOCKEY**
 - The history of hockey in Montreal for the last 120 years.

Did you know that the first ice hockey game ever recorded was played in Montreal? Did you know that the predecessor of the 'Stanley Cup' is housed at the McCord Museum?

- MARGUERITE VOLANT: Passion, History and Fiction
 The life of an 18th century woman, with costumes worn by the actors and exhibits from the T.V. program of the same name.
- ◆ THE FIRST NATIONS OF CANADA

This exhibit is devoted to the Aboriginal peoples of Canada, displaying objects from the museum's extensive permanent collection of Ethnology and Archeology.

◆ CARICATURES

An exhibit of cartoons by artists such as Aislin, Chapleau and others

At the QFHS 20th Anniversary Banquet, Saturday night, there will be a Military Honour Guard in 18th century uniform, complete with piper, from the Stewart Museum on St Helen's Island [Ile Ste Helene]. There will also be entertainment by the Ceilidh Dancers of Montreal

The Mailbag

OLMSTEAD FAMILY REUNION

Esther Olmstead, OFA President 8254 Glasgow Road On The Lake Cassadaga, NY 14718-9606

In celebration of the arrival of James and Richard OLMSTED in Boston, MA, 365 years ago on September 16, 1632, the OLMSTEAD Family Association will hold a family reunion from September 25-28, 1997 at the Chautauqua Institution, located in western New York state on Chautauqua Lake.

Our reunions are open to all those interested in the OLMSTE(A)D family history. Contact Esther Olmstead for further information.

The association newsletter, Tree Leaves, is mailed to members; dues can be brought up to date by mailing \$10.00 (US) to Marty Lamb, PO Box 40192, Saint Paul, MN 55104.

HASKELL FAMILY SOCIETY

Mrs. Mary Haskeli 21 Royston Way Slough, Berks England SL1 6EP

The HASKELL Family Society has reunited a number of "lost" family members- first cousins, an uncle and nephew living in the same town; but our greatest *coup* came 29 May 1996 when we reunited two sisters who had been seeking each other for 65 years, one living in England and the other in western Canada. With members in 10 countries able to trace their origins, through 500 years of recorded family history, to a little corner of SW England, we are truly an international society. Membership is open to all HASKELL descendants at

8.00 UK, 11.00 US, or 13.00 CDN, and includes our quarterly Newsletter, free unlimited queries and *gratis* research. For information and membership contact Mary Haskell, Hon. Secretary.

IGI ERROR to TEST YOUR LATIN

This interesting item landed in the MAILBAG with no source given, but likely excerpted from the Northumberland Co. (UK) society's journal. (With thanks!)

This IGI entry provides both a challenge and a caveat for users of this indispensable resource.

First - study the following baptismal entry from the IGI for Northumberland, 1992 edition:

MATHER, JACOBO: ROBBERTI & ISABELLAE 1797 MARCH 26: NEWCASTLE ST ANDREW RC

Now - compare it with the original source entry:

Die 2do Martii 1797 nata et die 260 ejusd. mensis at anni baptizata fuit a Jacobo Mather, Anna Joanna, filia Robberti et Isabellae (olim Gibbon) Mather conjugum. Patrinus Jacobus Mather, Matrina Helena Potts, Gateshead.

See if you can translate the entry and explain the error!

(In case your Latin is a bit rusty, you'll find the answer at the end of the MAILBAG)

O'KELLY/KELLY CLAN GATHERING

Ann Lane Kelly (OGS #4227) 305, 18 Brownlow Avenue Toronto ON M4S 2K8 Tel: (416) 487-1352

The 2nd O'KELLY/KELLY Clan Gathering will take place May 9-11, 1997 in Ballinsloe, County Galway, Ireland. Events planned will include guest lecturers, field outings to O'Kelly territory and a Clan banquet featuring harpist Lecia Kelly. Meet old friends and relatives, take an active roll in future planning, and find,

possibly, a linkup with that elusive ancestor. Contact Ann Kelly; or the Galway co-ordinator: Fiona O'Connor, c/o 32 Griffin Road, Galway City, County Galway, Ireland.

Tel: (011)35391-586385 (Ireland) Fax:(011)35391-584342 (Ireland)

FARRELL MARRIAGE REGISTER

Nuala O'Kane Farrell Farrell Clan Secretary 2 Ballinalee Road Longford, Ireland Tel: 043-45805

A press release from the FARRELL Clan Committee announces their decision to undertake an important genealogical project -

a World FARRELL Marriage Register. As the Register builds up, an index will be published in the Clan Newsletter so that researchers can contact the member who submitted the information and obtain details from the original document.

Send details of FARRELL marriages listing spouses (maiden names in the case of females), approximate date, and location as precisely as is known to: Harry FARRELL, Park Road, Longford, Ireland. Tel: 043-47269. An enclosed international postage coupon would be appreciated, to enable Harry to forward details of the new Register to more FARRELLs. The Committee suggests that other Clans might consider a similar project to assist **their** family researchers.

GUILD OF ONE-NAME STUDIES and PLANT FAMILY HISTORY GROUP

W Keith Plant Overseas Liason Officer 22 Chapel Croft Chelford, Cheshire SK11 9SU England Tel: 01625 860074

"...I am interested in promoting the interests of

the Guild in Canada. I registered the name of PLANT with the Guild some time ago and formed the PLANT Family History Group."

To summarize, the Guild of One Name Studies was formed in 1979 by a group of researchers who, as a result of their activities. had collected considerable information relative to one particular name. The purpose of the Guild is to publicise the names being researched and by whom, thus to coordinate research efforts and eliminate, or at least reduce, duplication of effort. There are 3 categories of membership in the Guild dependent on the amount of research already done; the publication of a newsletter or journal; and a commitment to collect certain basic information. Membership (4.00 UK) includes an annual subscription to 4 issues of the Journal of One Name Studies and 2 issues of Family History News and Digest.

The PLANT Family History Group was founded 6 years ago. The name appears to have originated in the South Cheshire / North Staffordshire area in the 15th century. Even now the main concentration of PLANTs in the UK is around Stoke, Staffordshire.

Requests for information about, or membership in, either of these associations will be welcomed.

THE PIONEERS OF DAUPHIN

Mrs. A. Jean Tucker 21-11 Davidson Avenue East Dauphin, MB R7N 0C5

"Between 1880 and 1895, before the arrival of the railroad to the community of Dauphin, about 300 pioneers and their families arrived here to settle and take up homesteads. They came from many parts of Canada and the United States as well as from the British Isles and western Europe. A caim to the memory of these original pioneers, on which their names are engraved, was erected on the grounds of the Fort Dauphin Museum. I am trying to gather information about these families... particularly those who stayed awhile and then moved on ... I would appreciate hearing from descendants of any of Dauphin's original pioneers if any of your ancestors settled, however briefly, in the Dauphin area please write and tell me about them. I have been able to collect some 150 histories of pioneers of the Gilbert Plains community, just west of Dauphin. I look forward with great anticipation to hearing from descendants of Dauphin's original pioneer settlers.

A few of the 300 names that appear on the cairn:

ADAMS ALGUIRE ALLIN BATTY BEAUCHAMP BOGIE BOLE BOUVETTE BRAIN BRYCE BUZZA CAMPSALL CANNON CLENDENING COULTHARD COX DRINKWATER DURHAM **ESPLIN FARQUHAR** FEE ELGERT FERGUSON FRIEND GEEKIE **GELLING** GORBY HALPENNY HOOVER HOY INKSTER JARDINE KEARNS KEATS KILTY LEE LEIGH MCCORVIE MCINNIS MCLAUGHLIN MCNABB MALCOLM OGILVIE PADFIELD RICE ROSS SANDERSON SHORT SMYTHE STAPLETON TENNANT VANCE WATT

CANADA-WIDE HEALTH and MEDICAL ARCHIVES TELEPHONE INFORMATION NETWORK:

Barbara L. Craig, Director of the Centre for Research in Information Studies, Faculty of Information Studies
University of Toronto
140 St. George Street
Toronto ON M5S 3G6
Tel: 1-800-281-4368
(416) 978-6738
Fax: (416) 971-1399
email:research@fis.utoronto.ca

"The Centre for Research in Information Studies at the University of Toronto, in association with the Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, has established a new non-profit toll-free reference, advice and communications service specifically designed to help practitioners, researchers, custodians of archival materials, and others find answers to research problems and get advice on practical issues associated with keeping healthcare and medical archives.....

In addition, callers can use the Network to request copies of research resources, such as a bibliography of research tools used by health archivists and medical / healthcare historians."

The complete text of this announcement, the routes for accessing the Network, and the informational brochures are available at the QFHS Library.

EMIGRANT AID LISTS: 1843; 1846.

Russell E. Saffin 475 Elgin #705 Ottawa ON K2P 2E6

Russell SAFFIN has kindly sent transcriptions of two of the handwritten lists of names of "indigent" immigrants (MAILBAG, Dec 1996) who received aid for transport or provisions. Only the adult names are included here, but the lists give some of the children's names and other information. The complete lists will be available at the QFHS Library. Mr. Saffin has transcribed 2 or 3 other lists for Quebec (from NAC microfilm)

1)Port St.Francis May-Oct,1846: Where destinations are given, they are Melbourne, Drummondville, and Richmond:

Wm SPEARS, wife and 8 children; Pat GILLICK his wife and 4 children; Thomas SAFFIN, Elizabeth THOMAS, Mary HURST, Ann WELCH, Bridget DOLLAN, James McCANN his wife and 3 children; Henrietta SAFFIN, John MORISY, Robert WATSON his wife and children; James McGEE and Mary [his wife], John MEDLY his wife and 3 children; John MONTGOMERY his wife and 4 children; Barbara and Catharine COOKE;

Barbara and Sarah Lucy KING; [?] Lennie, Catharine, COLINS [?], Helen and Lawrence HINES, Mary Bary DAVIES and Ann, Antony CUFF and Ann and 9 children; Mary McCANNA? and Jane HOLLAND and Helen Margaret, Ambroise BURROUGHS his wife and 5 children; Michel Ryan? O-? and Mary; James DAVIES? and Biddy; Christ COLMAN, John CARL?, Peter BAILIE, Ann FLAHERTY and Stewart, George BROWN his wife and 2 children; Alice FLAHERTY, Elizabeth SAVIN? and Hester: Mrs. INNES? and 3 children.

2) To Steamer DeWitt (Charles DEWITT) for conveyance of the following indigent immigrants from Montreal to Beauharnois during the season of 1843:

James COLLIER, Moses SIMPKINS, Patk CAULFIELD, Patrick MARON, Thos. McDONALD and Co, Philip CLARKE, Thomas BYRNE, Rosey BAKER, Biddy TOOLE, Patrick TOOLE, Elen HURLEY, Alex McMILLAN, Patrick LYON, Eliza MULLOY, Thomas FALHAM, George ALLMAN, Sarah KENCHELA, James SUMMERVILLE.

WHAT DAY OF THE WEEK WAS IT?

Adapted, with thanks, from the Ottawa Branch News, Sept-Oct, 1996.

The following formula works (we leave it to the mathematicians to figure why it works) for any date after 14 September, 1752.

What day of the week was (for example)

January 10, 1946?

1) Take the last 2 digits of the year		46
2) Add 1/4 of the number		
(without remainder)	•	11
3) Add date in the month	•	10
4) Add according to month:		1
Jan 1 (0 in leap yr)	Jul	0
Feb 4 (3 in leap yr)	Aug	3
Mar 4	Sep	6
Apr 0	Oct	1

May 2	2			No	ov 4
Jun 5	5			De	ec 6
5) Add fo	or century:				<u>0</u>
18th	4	20th	0		
19th	2	21st	6		
				Total	68
6) Divide	total by 7	•			[=9]
	•	- and t	he rem	ainder of	f <u>5</u>
gives t	he day of	the we	ek:		
Sun	1		Thu	5	
Mon	2		Fri	6	
Tue	3		Sat	0	
Wed	4				
	Thus Ja	anuary	10, 19	46,	
f	ell on a Th	nursday	y. (It w	orks!)	

FOR FURTHER CONSULTATION:

The full text of items that appear in the MAILBAG will be available in the Vertical File at the QFHS Library.

IGI ERROR - ANSWER:

Born on the 2nd day of March 1797, and baptised on the 26th of the same month and year by James Mather: Anna Jane, daughter of Robert and Isabella Mather (formerly Gibbon) his wife. Godfather: James Mather. Godmother: Helen/ Eleanor/ Ellen Potts, Gateshead.

James Mather was the priest at Stella Hall, Ryton and must have been deputising for the famous Fr. Worswick of Newcastle at the time.

Note what the IGI has done - it has indexed James Mather (Jacobo Mather) as the child. If you were looking for the baptism of Anne Jane, you wouldn't find it on the IGI!

THE MAILBAG is compiled and edited from your cards & letters By QFHS member Mimi Hayward

Library Acquisitions - New Books at QFHS - MARCH 1997 Submitted by Pennie Redmile - Librarian

1.	British Gentlemen in the Wild West	
	by Lawrence M Woods	HG/200.99/W6/1989
2.	Genealogy Software Programs Evaluations	CM/000.1/1996
	Heritage & Resource Centers in Ireland	GS/460.01/17/1993
	Researching Family History in Wales	40,400.01,117,1000
••	compiled by Jean Istance and E E Cann.	REF/GS/440.1/17/1996
5.	Writing & Publishing Your Family History	1121/40/440:1/1/1990
٠.	by John Titford	REF/GN/000.1/T5/1996
6.	First Name Variants 2nd Edition	112170147000:171071000
٠.	by Alan Bardsley	REF/GN/400.3/B3/1996
7.	Guide to Family History Researching the Archival Repositories	11217014-00.0 20 1000
• •	of the United Church of Canada. (OGS pub)	GS/100.1/1996
8.	Doune - Post Cards From the Past	GG/100.1/1000
•	by A F and S McKenzie	HG/450.88/M4/1988
9.	Genealogy in Ontario (3rd ed)	1102400.00/1114/1000
•	by Brenda D Merriman	GS/160.1/M4/1996
10.	Basic Facts About: Using Record Offices for Family Historians	GG, 100: 1/111-1/1000
. •••	by Tom Wood.	REF/GS/400.1/W6/1996
11.	An Introduction to: The British Army,	1.217007400.171071000
	Its History, Traditions and Records	
	by Iain Swinnerman	REF/MH/400.01/S9/1996
12.	Fife Family History Society - publication #3	
	Baptismal Registers - Associate Congregations	
	Pathhead, Newburgh, Inverkeithing	GS/455.3/C35/1996
13.	Basic Facts About: Using Baptism Records for Family Historians	
	by Pauline M Litton	REF/GS/400.1/L57/1996
†4 .	Montreal Harbour Commission	
	(data on m/film at the National Archives of Canada)	HG/150.01/1996
15.	List of Commissioned Officers - 1821	
	(printouts from NAC R69)	MH/100.3/O4/1821
16.	Faces of the Past 1875-1925	
	by Brian M Walker	HG/460.88/W3/1980
17.	Basic Facts about: Using Marriage Records for Family Historians	S
		REF/GS/400.01/L57/1997
18.	West Country Ancestries 1620-1643 Part 3 Vol 19	
	Search for Passengers of the Mary and John 1630	HG/400.3/P6/1993
19.	West Country Ships & Passengers Vol 20 1620-1643	
	Search for Passengers of the Mary and John 1630	HG/400.3/P63/1993
	Montreal Badminton and Squash Club Ltd Membership List 1988	
21.	Library Service for Genealogists: Gale Genealogy & Local Histor	ry series.
	by J Carlyle Parker	GN/000.1/P3/1981

22. Montreal - The Living Past of	
by Eric McLean	HG/151.88/M6/1964
23. A History of Eaton (1965 reprint) Eaton in Compton County, C	
by C S Lebourveau	HG/153.01/L42/1894
24. The Smollett, Sherar, Starnes and Spong Families	110/130:01/242/1034
of New Carlisle, Lower Canada (Gaspé Quebec) and Some D	escendants by
Raiph W Rogers, Jr	FH/155.99/R7/1992
25. Memories of Growing Up in Westmount	
by Millie Ferguson Hickmore	HG/151.99/H5/1996
26. Storm Over the Gilberts - War in the Central Pacific 1943	
by Edwin P Hoyt	MH/830.99/H6/1978
27. Thrust and Counter Thrust (Genesis of the Canada/Usa borde	
by H George Classen	HG/100.99/C5/1965
28. Hochelags depicta - or -	
The History and Present State of the Island and City of Montre	eal
by Newton Bosworth - editor.	HG/151.99/B6/1839
29. The Wars of America Vol 1 Quebec to Appomattox	
by Robert Leckie	MH/010.99/L42/1969
30. The Wars of America Vol 2 San Juan Hill to Tonkin	
by Robert Leckie	MH/010.99/L42/1969
31. Ottawa and the Valley - 100 Years (1867-1967)	
A Backward Glance From Centennial Year	
by Harry J Walker	HG/167.9/W3/1967
32. The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Records *	
by Cecil R Humphery-Smith	REF/GS/400.48/P44/1995
33. Strays - An Index to the OGS Strays Project Vol 1	
by Shirley E Lancaster, Project Co-Ordinater	REF/GS/160.3/O6/1996
34. Office for National Statistics (England) General Register Office	
The Official List for 1996 Prt 1 List of Registration Offices	REF/AD/400.5/R4/1996
35. 1700 - A History of East Amwell - 1800	110/000 00/10/4070
Hunterdon County, New Jersey	HG/220.99/H8/1979
36. The Early Germans of New Jersey,	
Their History, Churches and Genealogies	110/000 00/04/1005
by Theodore F Chambers	HG/220.99/G4/1895
37. True and Authentic Register of Persons Still Living, By God's	
1709, Under The Wonderful Providences of The Lord, Journe America or New World and There Seek Their Piece of Bre	
Reported With Joy to All Admirers, Especially Their Families a	
(Also called: The Simmendinger Register) 1991 reprint	nd Close Filends.
by Ulrich Simmendinger	GS/000.3/S5/1934
38. New Jersey - From Colony to State 1609-1789	40/000.3/63/1354
by Richard P McCormick	HG/220.99/M3/1981
39. Montreal - Centre of The Fur Trade From Its Origins to 1820	
(ANQ Exhibition catalogue)	HG/151.2/M6/1985
40. In The Heart of Pointe St Charles 1840-1930	110/101121110/1000
The second of th	

(Exhibition by the Maison de la Culture Marie-Uguay)	HG/151.9/P6/1990
41. The Thousand Mile War - WW2 in Alaska and the Aleutians by Brian Garfield	MH/100.99/G3/1969
42. On To Berlin by General James M Gavin	MH/100.99/G38/1978
43. Montreal In Halftone (over 100 illustrations)	
by Dr W H Drummond 44. The History of Canada Vol 7 1779-1807	HG/151.88/D7
by William Kingsford 45. Loyal She Remains: A Pictoral History of Ontario	HG/100.99/K5/1894
	UEL/REF/HG/160.88/F7/1984
by Colin Chapman	GS/435.1/C52/1995
47. Pages De L'Histoire DE Sorel - (text in French) illustrée par Walter S White	HG/153.99/W54/1984
48. Pages From The History of Sorel 1642-1958	JEL/REF/HG/153.99/W5/1961
	REF/HG/160.4/M4/1991/copy2
	REF/HG/160.4/M4/1991/copy2
51. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of The American Revoluti	ion
by Gregory Palmer	UEL/REF/BG/010.99/G7/1984
52. Sir John Johnson, Loyalist Baronet	
by Earle Thomas. copy 2.	UEL/REF/
53. Report on American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution:	
Vol 1 -	UEL/REF/GS/200.2/H5/1904
Vol 2 -	UEL/REF/GS/200.2/H5/1906
Vol 3 -	UEL/REF/GS/200.2/H5/1907
Vol 4 -	UEL/REF/GS/200.2/H5/1909
54. Baptism Register of Reverand Robert Neill 1852-1872	
+Seymour Twp, Northumberland County, Ont. (contains mai	
#compiled by Ann Rowe, indexed by Joan Buxton	GS/165.3/R6/1983
55. Marriage Register - St Andrew's Presbyterian Church	
Burnbrae 1858-1886 (+ & #)	GS/165.3/R6/1986
56. Marriage Register of Reverand Robert Neil 1840-1878 (+ &	#) GS/165.3/R6/1982
***************************************	*******
Library Acquisitions - New Microfiche - MARCH 19	997

. Iviaitiage negister o	i nevelatio nobell ivell 1040-1070 (+ & #)	33/103.3/10/1302
***********	***************************************	*****
ibrary Acquis	itions - New Microfiche - MARCH 1997	
-	•	
FICHE/4863/IDX	Essex Family Historian Index to issues 66-80.	
	Essex Society for Family History. (England)	1 Microfiche
FICHE/4864/DIR	Devon FHS (England)	
	1996 - Members Interests	1 Microfiche
*FICHE/4865-5462	/CEN	
	Lancashire, England: 1881 census index	598 Microfiche
	FICHE/4864/DIR	ibrary Acquisitions - New Microfiche - MARCH 1997 FICHE/4863/IDX Essex Family Historian Index to issues 66-80. Essex Society for Family History. (England) FICHE/4864/DIR Devon FHS (England) 1996 - Members Interests *FICHE/4865-5462/CEN

LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS - MARCH 1997

LOISELLE marriage index 1290 m/fiche

THE ABOVE BOOKS / MICROFICHE WERE KINDLY DONATED TO THE QFHS LIBRARY BY THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS AND FRIENDS

B. D. Baily, Justin Battle, David Cooper, Ron Cox, Dorothy Dunkley, Essex FHS, FFHS, Velma Geraghty, Bruce Graham, Mimi Hayward, Jacqueline Jacques, Luc Lepine, Grace Lucas, OGS, Phyllis Owen's family, Doug Pope, QFHS, P Redmile, Sally Robinson, Ralph W Rogers Jr, Mary Tofts, Rosemary Turpin,

Thank you warmly, one and all.

Your contributions continue to make QFHS library a great resource center.

LIBRARIAN'S NOTES

THE UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS' Society [UEL] in the Montreal area keeps their library on our shelves at QFHS but separate from our own books. They are easily found and all contain UEL/REF in the call number. Our members are welcome to look at these books in the library but they may not be borrowed. We have a few new books this month and these were donated to the UEL Society by: Marianne Davis UE, Malcolm Loucks UE, and by New Horizon Grant.

A meeting was held in November to purchase new acquisitions for QFHS.

The result is as follows.

at a cost of

\$ 1290.00

-	30 m/films of Que Protestant Church registers	\$ 900.00
	(a list will appear in CONNECTIONS after we receive them)	
\Rightarrow	Two more counties of the Griffith's Valuations	
	Leitrim	£29
	Roscommon	£48
\rightarrow	GRD for 1996:	\$32.95
-	Guide to Archives of the Ecclesiastical Province:	
	1. of Ont 2. of B.C. 3. of Canada	\$65.00

As you know, the bulk of the money for the Griffith's Valuations comes from your donations. We included Leitrim and Roscommon because we had almost the full amount in donations.

Also you will notice that we have purchased the **Phillimore Atlas** at a cost of Includes Scotland. See # 32 above * inew books

LIBRARIAN'S NOTES

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS:

In the December 1996 issue of *CONNECTIONS* was an advertisement for a new book **WITH HEART AND HANDS AND VOICES**

by Mrs Phyllis Hamilton.

This book gives a short history of the Protestant churches located between the Richelieu River and Lake Memphramagog. A delightful book, well researched and nicely presented. It gives the individual history of each church (most include a photograph) and a list of the Ministers who served these. Not a dry book full of dead facts, this book brings the history alive - giving fuel for thought on every page. The East Famham Quakers are not only mentioned - but a photo of their meeting house is included even though the building was torn down in 1907 and demolished. Was that quiet peaceful area really a route along the "underground railroad" for the runaway slaves escaping to the safety of Canada? The book presents that very real possibility! Just fascinating! For anyone with roots in the western end of the Eastern Townships - this book is a "must" to own! Check the December *CONNECTIONS* for details of how to order a copy. Those of us with Eastern Townships interests have much to thank Mrs Hamilton for in preserving a valuable part of our heritage.

NOTICE: TO ALL LIBRARY USERS

A penalty of 10 cents a day per book/journal will be imposed after a one week grace period!

Members may borrow up to 3 books and 5 journals at any given time.

Journals may be taken out for 2 weeks. Books for 3 weeks.

Library - Volunteers needed

The QFHS library has grown and requires 3 or 4 persons to help us with specific tasks. If interested: please call either Cecilia at 626-1844 or Pennie at 489-9553.

Editor's Note:

As you will see from Library Acquisitions - New Microfiche we have now received the 1881 census index for county Lancashire, England [598 microfiche]. This completes the project of indexing the 1881 census for England and Wales. The QFHS Library possesses copies of census indexes for each of these counties. For a fee of \$ 5.00 per surname per county a volunteer will search the Surname Index . For details and a complete list of counties see the inside back cover of *Connections*.

BOOK REVIEW

TRENCH TEA AND SANDBAGS

by David McMillan

This 44-page personal history of service in the Canadian Army during the First World War was produced in 1986 to coincide with the 80th anniversary of the Battle of the Somme, which commenced in July 1916 and closed in November of the same year. On the opening day of the offensive, July 1 1916, the British Army sustained 60,000 casualties within the first four hours, and by the official close of the battle in November 1916, British and Empire forces casualties had exceeded 420,000.

The author, David McMillan, was a Scot who emigrated to Canada in 1910, enlisting in December 1914 with the Cameron Highlanders of Canada in Winnipeg. After being severely wounded in the closing phases of the battle, he was medically discharged in November 1917, following a year of hospital treatment and convalescence. Contrary to popular belief, an infantryman's time was not entirely spent in the trenches and much of the account describes the author's days of training and the leisure periods between tours of duty in the line. His treatment in dressing stations and hospital, primitive by present day standards, and his convalescence in Britain, are also covered. Throughout the account, the high level of morale and respect in which the regimental officers were held is evident, which in light of the problems facing the armed forces today might be a source of envy to our present military brass!

During the First World War, out of a total population of 7.5 million, over 600,000 men and women enlisted in the Canadian armed forces. Of these, almost 61,000 were killed and another 176,000 wounded in what was later described as "The War to End All Wars". David McMillan's experiences are to a large degree typical of those experienced by the thousands of others who saw front-line duty, and this readable little volume will be of interest to anyone whose forbears took part in that conflict.

Reviewed by C. Morton January, 1997

Group 1 Province of Quebec.

	O 116	hec Fam	ily History Society - General Publications		
•	Que	001E	Ancestral Surname Catalogue Vol 5 (New for Apr 1997)	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	•	OUIL	[A list of Members Interest submitted 1990 thru 1997]	\$ 00.00	\$ 2.00
	0	006B	A Directory of Monumental Inscription Lists (Feb 1996)	\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00
	•	OOOD	In and Near the Province of Quebec	\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00
			[A listing of over 750 Quebec cemeteries - available for sale individual	11 1	
	0	012C	QFHS Catalogue, Library Books/Micro-Fiche/Films (97 edn)		e 1 00
	٠	012C		\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	_	0161	[A shelf list of holdings - both reference and non-reference]	40500	
	0	015I	CONNECTIONS (1978-1996) INDEX To Articles (due mar 1997)	\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00
	0	141	Guide to Quebec's Parishes and Civil Reg 1621-1992	\$ 40.00	\$ 5.00
	_	145	Guide des registres d'etat civil du Quebec. (FORTIN) Bi-lingual Public		
•	0	145	Family Histories Index (FORTIN)	\$ 30.00	\$ 5.00
			D'Histoires de Familles(FORTIN) Bi-lingual Publication		
			A guide to numerous family histories in various archives & libraries in	ı Quebec	
•	Que	bec Gene	eral Publications		
	0	013	Qui Suis Je? / Who Am I	\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	017	Index to Richford VT Gazette (1880-1957)(SIMMONS)	\$ 26.00	\$ 4.00
	0	021	Grandmother Remembers Grosse Isle	\$ 15.00	\$ 4.00
	0	026	Irish for a Day, St Patrick's Day Quebec City 1765-1990	\$ 25.00	\$ 5.00
	0	027	Four Generations of a Quebec Family - Marler Family	\$ 09.00	\$ 3.00
	0	028	Protestants in Montreal 1760-1992	\$ 07.00	\$ 3.00
			[A history of Protestant Congregations.]		
	0	029	St Patrick's Quebec City [A History of the Parish]	\$ 09.00	\$ 3.00
	0	030	Where Green is Worn - Shannon Que.	\$ 08.00	\$ 3.00
			[A history of Shannon, Portneuf County.]		
	0	031	The Voyage of the Naparima - James J Mangan	\$ 07.00	\$ 3.00
			[An account of Atlantic crossings 19th, C]		
	0	032	Welcome Niall O'Donell Emigrant [Fiction 19th C]	\$ 20.00	\$ 3.00
			[Chronicle of Lower Canada (Book 1)]	*	•
	0	033	A Dangerous Direction [Fiction 19th. C]	\$ 20.00	\$ 3.00
			[Chronicle of Lower Canada (Book 2)]	4 20.00	40.00
	0	188	A Damned Rebellion	\$ 20.00	\$ 3.00
			[Chronicle of Lower Canada (Book 3)]	\$ 20.00	\$ 5.00
	0	034	Walk Alone Together (Hard Cover)	\$ 20.00	\$ 4.00
	0	034A	Walk Alone Together (Soft Cover)	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
	0	095	The Loyalists of Quebec	\$ 28.00	\$ 5.00
			[A history of the United Empire Loyalists]	4 20.00	4 5.00
	0	096	The Tread of Pioneers Vol 1	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
			[History and Genealogies of Richmond County.]	\$ 10.00	Ψ 5.00
	0	097	The Tread of Pioneers Vol 2	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
			[History and Genealogies of Richmond County.]	Ψ 10.00	Ψ 5.00
	0	100	In All Weathers In All Seasons	\$ 12.00	\$ 3.00
	-		[Historical vignettes of Quebec City.]	Ψ 12.00	Ψ 3.00
	0	110	METIS Beach 1814 - 1900 Vol 1 [Matane County]	\$ 30.00	\$ 5.00
	0	123	Grosse Isle Gateway to Canada 1832-1937	\$ 20.00	\$ 5.00
	0	124	Saint Brigid's Quebec City (OUT OF PRINT)	\$ 08.00	\$ 3.00
	-	,	man andrea descent (con or restrict)	\$ 00.00	Ψ 3.00

~ -			Publication Pr	rice \$ / Post I	Hand \$
	0	149	Mulvena Papers by Henry Mulvena	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
			[Information on Richmond County]	* *****	• =
	0	178	History of Huntingdon County (Sellar) (3rd. Ed)	\$ 40,00	\$ 5.00
		•	[includes #-187 companion booklet]	•	• 0,00
	0	187	History of Huntingdon County (Sellar), A Companion To	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
			[for those with 2 nd edition]	*	4 2
	0	180	St Francis College 1854-1898	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.00
			[Information on Richmond County]	4 12,00	•
	0	189	Lower Canada Militia Officers 1812-1815 (Luc Lepine)	\$ 29.00	\$ 5.00
	•	107	Les officiers de milice du Bas-Canada [Bi-lingual]	\$27.00	Ψ 5.00
			200 0200000 00 100000 00 0000000 (21 1008000)		
•	Mor	numental	Inscriptions QFHS Publications		
	0	002	Edendale Cemetery Calumet Que. Argrnteuil County	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
	0	003	St Andrew's Protestant Cemetery Argenteuil County Que.	Being revi	sed
	0	004	Hawthorn-Dale Cemetery Montreal Que.	\$ 20.00	\$ 3.00
			[2 nd largest protestant cemetery on the island of Montreal.]		•
	0	005	Lachute Protestant Cemetery. Argenteuil County	\$ 20.00	\$ 5.00
	0	019	Rawdon Area (Six) Cemeteries (Six) Montcalm County	\$ 18.00	\$ 4.00
	0	144	Index to Richford VT Cemeteries(SIMMONS)	\$ 26.00	\$ 4.00
			Vermont indexes include numerous Quebec references.	*	•
	0	174	Sorel Anglican Cemetery. Richelieu County	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	175	Philipsburg Protestant Cemetery. Mississquoi County	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
	0	190	Sutton, Quebec Area Cemeteries. Brome County (SIMMONS)	\$ 30.00	\$ 5.00
	0	192	Cote St Charles Hudson (Wesleyan) Vaudreuil County	\$ 10 00	\$ 2.00
			•		•
•	Mon	numental	Inscriptions Other Publications		
	0	147	St George's Church and Cemetery Drumondville	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	148	Trenholmville United Church Drumondville County	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	301	Marlow Presbyterian Cemetery Beauce County	\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	0	302	All Saints Church Cemetery North Ely Shefford County		\$ 1.00
	0			\$ 03.50	9 I.VV
		303	Lawrenceville R C Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 03.50 \$ 02.50	
	0	303 304	Lawrenceville R C Cemetery Shefford County Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County		\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	0			\$ 02.50	\$ 1.00
		304	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	0	304 305	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	0	304 305 306	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	o o o	304 305 306 307	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	0 0	304 305 306 307 308	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 06.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00
	0 0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 1.00
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50 \$ 09.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County South Ely Baptist Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County South Ely Baptist Cemetery Shefford County Old Private Cemeteries Potton Twp. Brome County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50 \$ 09.00 \$ 08.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County South Ely Baptist Cemetery Shefford County Old Private Cemeteries Potton Twp. Brome County Ruiter Settlement Cemetery Dunkin Que. Brome County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50 \$ 09.00 \$ 08.00 \$ 06.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County South Ely Baptist Cemetery Shefford County Old Private Cemeteries Potton Twp. Brome County Ruiter Settlement Cemetery Dunkin Que. Brome County East Richford Cemetery Vermont	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50 \$ 09.00 \$ 08.00 \$ 06.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County South Ely Baptist Cemetery Shefford County Old Private Cemeteries Potton Twp. Brome County Ruiter Settlement Cemetery Dunkin Que. Brome County East Richford Cemetery Vermont Old and New Abercorn Cemetery Abercorn Que Brome County.	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50 \$ 09.00 \$ 08.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 03.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County South Ely Baptist Cemetery Shefford County Old Private Cemeteries Potton Twp. Brome County Ruiter Settlement Cemetery Dunkin Que. Brome County East Richford Cemetery Vermont Old and New Abercorn Cemetery Abercorn Que Brome County. Bethany & Bethel Cemeteries (Wesleyan) Shefford County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50 \$ 09.00 \$ 08.00 \$ 06.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00
	000000000000000	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County South Ely Baptist Cemetery Shefford County Old Private Cemeteries Potton Twp. Brome County Ruiter Settlement Cemetery Dunkin Que. Brome County East Richford Cemetery Vermont Old and New Abercorn Cemetery Abercorn Que Brome County. Bethany & Bethel Cemeteries (Wesleyan) Shefford County Holy Trinity Anglican Cemetery South Bolton Brome County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50 \$ 09.00 \$ 08.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 05.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$
	00000000000000000	304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County South Ely Baptist Cemetery Shefford County Old Private Cemeteries Potton Twp. Brome County Ruiter Settlement Cemetery Dunkin Que. Brome County East Richford Cemetery Vermont Old and New Abercorn Cemetery Abercorn Que Brome County. Bethany & Bethel Cemeteries (Wesleyan) Shefford County Holy Trinity Anglican Cemetery South Bolton Brome County Kirkdale Anglican Cemetery Richmond County	\$ 02.50 \$ 04.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 02.50 \$ 03.50 \$ 09.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 06.00 \$ 07.00 \$ 03.00 \$ 05.00 \$ 10.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00

				F	Publication Price	\$ / Post H	land \$
	0	324	Riverview Prot. Cemetery	East Hawkesbury Ont.		\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
	0	325	Barb. Prot. Cemetery East	Hawkesbury Ont.		\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
•	Que	bec Cens	us Transcriptions				
	0	800	1851 Census Index Hemn	iingford Twp, Hemmingford C	Cnty.	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.00
	0	009	1851 Census Index Parish	of Sherrington Napierville Co	ounty	\$ 08.00	\$ 3,00
	0	010	1851 Census Index Huntin	ngdon Village Huntingdon Co	unty	\$ 06.00	\$ 3.00
	0	011	1851 Census Index Lachu	te, Grenville, Argenteuil Cour	nty	\$ 20.00	\$ 4.00
	0	018	1851 Census Index Shipto	on and Windsor, Richmond Co	ounty	\$ 18.00	\$ 4.00
	0	194	1871 Census Index Brome	County		\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
	0	195	1871 Census Index Missis			\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
	0	196	1871 Census Index Sheffo			\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
	0	197	1881 Census Index Sheffo	•		\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
	0	198	1871 Census Index Stanst	ead County		\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
•	Pari	_	er Transcriptions				
	0	007	Christ Church Montreal N			\$ 15.00	\$ 4.00
	0	016	-	Prot 1850-1899 (SIMMONS)		\$ 36.00	\$ 4.00
	0	176	Cote St Charles Hudson (Wesleyan) B-M-D 1855-1874		\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00
•			ealogical Material, Charts a	•			
	0	092	Family History Sheets (pk			\$ 02.50	\$ 2.00
	0	093	Ancestral Linage Sheets (\$ 01.25	\$ 1.00
	0	094	Biographical/History Shee			\$ 01.25	\$ 1.00
	0	161	Birth Briefs (11 by 17 she			\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	0	162		hart(25 by 27)(pkt 1) (folded)		\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	200	09 Generation Pedigree C			\$ 07.00	\$ 3.00
	0	201	Family Tree Chart(25 by 2	, ,		\$ 07.00	\$ 3.00
	0	199	Storage or Mailing Tube f	•		\$ 02.00	\$ 3.00
	0	177	Prov. of Lower Canada M	ap (Seig/Town/Land Grants)		\$ 10.00	\$ 5.00
•			uebec Land Grants 1763-1				
	0	014	Surname Index - A thru Z			\$100.00	\$20.00
	0	014A	Surname Index - A	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014B	Surname Index - B	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
	0	014C	Surname Index - C	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 09.00	\$ 3.00
	0	014D 014E	Surname Index - D Surname Index - E	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014E	Surname Index - E	Land Grants Quebec Land Grants Quebec		\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014G	Surname Index - G	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 04.00	\$ 1.00
	o	014U	Surname Index - H	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 07.00 \$ 05.00	\$ 2.00 \$ 2.00
	o	014II	Surname Index - I/J	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	o	014K	Surname Index - K	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014L	Surname Index - L	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 02.00	\$ 3.00
	o	014M	Surname Index - M	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
	o	014N	Surname Index - N	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	o	0140	Surname Index - O	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014P	Surname Index - P	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014Q	Surname Index - Q	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014R	Surname Index - R	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014S	Surname Index - S	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00

QL	JEBE	EC FAM	ILY HISTORY SOCIET	Y - Mail Order Price List -		<i>a</i>	
					Publication Price	S / Post I	Hand \$
	0	014T	Surname Index - T	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014U	Surname Index - U/V	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014W	Surname Index - W	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 03.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014Y	Surname Index - Y/Z	Land Grants Quebec		\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
Gr	oup 2	2 Canada	a (Not Quebec)	•			
•	-		eral Publications				
•	0	193	1871 Ontario Census Ref	Serence Information		\$ 06 00	\$ 2.00
	0	020A		Merriman (new ed. may 1996)		\$ 25.00	\$ 2.00
	•	02021	Generally in Charles in	iorimum (new od. maj 1770)		\$ 25.00	\$ 2.00
Gr	oup 3	Genera	d Genealogical Publicatio	ns			
•			OF Series (by Angus Baxt				
	0	022	In Search of Your Canad			\$ 17.00	\$ 4.00
	٥	023	In Search of Your Europ			\$ 13.00	\$ 5.00
	0	024	In Search of German Roo			\$ 12.00	\$ 3.00
	0	025	In Search of Your British			\$ 20.00	\$ 5.00
	0	143	In Search of Your Roots	(for Canadians)		\$ 19.00	\$ 4.00
Gr	oup 4	Genera	d Publications United Kin	gdom and Ireland.			
•		LAND				• • • • • •	
	0	037A 164	An Introduction to Irish			\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	104 208	Irish Genealogy A Recor	a ringer tors (John Grenham) (NEW	`	\$ 24.00	\$ 4.00
	Ü	208	1 racing your trish Ances	tors (John Greimain) (NEW	,	\$ 28.00	\$ 4.00
•	SC	OTLAND)				
	0	039	In Search of Scottish And	cestry		\$ 23.00	\$ 6.00
	0	040	The Scots Overseas			\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00
	0	041	Scottish Roots - Alwin Ja			\$ 12.00	\$ 4.00
	0	191	Tracing Your Scottish A	ncestry by K B Cory		\$ 24.00	\$ 4.00
•	WA	LES					
	0	163	Welsh Family History A	Research Guide		\$ 28.00	\$ 4.00
•	AN	INTROL	OUCTION TO British Se	ries			
	0	084	Reading Old Title Deeds			\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00
	0	098	Poor Law Documents bef			\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	099	Occupations - A Prelimin	nary List		\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	125					\$ 1.00
	0	126	Church Registers			\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	127	Civil Registration			\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	153	Wills Probate and Death			\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	207	Introduction to British A	rmy (NEW)		\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
•	GRI	EAT BRI	TAIN - General				
	0	044A	Beginning Your Family I	History - G Pelling (6 ed)		\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	051A	Family Historian's Enqui	re Within (5 ed)		\$ 20.00	\$ 5.00
	0	049A	Dating Old Photographs	(2nd edition)		\$ 13.00	\$ 2.00

			Publication Price	\$ / Post Ha	and \$
	0	050	Electoral Registers since 1832	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	053	Glossary of Terms - Household Farming Probate etc.	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
	0	055	How to Locate and Use Manorial Records	\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00
	0	057	Latin Glossary for Family/Local Historians	\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00
	0	073	Was Your Grandfather A Railway Man (3rd edition)	\$ 14.00	\$ 2.00
	0	074A	Location of Br. Army Records 1914-1918 (3rd ed)	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	075	WW1 Army Ancestry (British)	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
	0	076	More WW1 Army Ancestry Sources	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
	0	077	Records of the Royal Air Force	\$ 11.00	\$ 1.00
	0	087	Occupational Sources for Genealogists	\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00
	0	121	Londoners' Occupations	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	128	Book of Trades Part 1 [early 19th century]	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	129	Book of Trades Part 2 [description of]	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	130	Book of Trades Part 3 [occupations]	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	133	Current Publications(8th ed)	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00
	0	134	Current Publications on Fiche(3rd ed)	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00
	0	135	Medieval Records	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	136	Register of One-Name Studies(11th ed)	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	137	Sources for One-Name Studies	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	138	Federation Handbook	\$ 13.00	\$ 3.00
	0	139	English Genealogy, A Bibliography (3rd Edition) (NEW)	\$ 12.00	\$ 1.00
	0	140	Forming a One-Name Group(4th ed)	\$ 04.00	\$ 1.00
	0	154	Understanding Old Photographs	\$ 14.00	\$ 2.00
	0	155	Army Records for Family Historians (PRO Guide 2)	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.00
	0	160	Introduction to Corporation of London RO	\$ 16.00	\$ 2.00
	0	165	Surname Periodicals (One-Name)	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	166	Company and Business Records	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	167	Notes on Recording Monumental Inscriptions	\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00
	0	169	Protestation Returns 1641-2 + contemporary lists	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	179	Parish Register Copies in the S.O.G. Library	\$ 16.00	\$ 3.00
•	RAY	MOND (GUIDES - English County Genealogical Bibliographies		
	0	101	County Gene. Bib Buckinghamshire	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00
	0	102	County Gene. Bib Cumberland and Westmorland	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	103	County Gene. Bib Dorset	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	104	County Gene. Bib Gloucestershire and Bristol	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	105	County Gene. Bib Norfolk	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	106	County Gene. Bib Oxfordshire	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	107	County Gene. Bib Somerset	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	108	County Gene. Bib Suffolk	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	109	County Gene. Bib Wiltshire	\$ 17.00	\$ 2.00
	0	111	County Gene. Bib Cornwall(2nd ed)	\$ 19.00	\$ 2.00
	0	112	County Gene. Bib Devon 1 Sources(2nd ed)	\$ 18.00	\$ 2.00
	0	113	County Gene. Bib Devon 2 Fam Hist(2nd ed)	\$ 17.00	\$ 2.00
	0	114	County Gene. Bib London and Middlesex	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00
	0	115	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 1 Sources	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	116	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 2 Part 1 Sources	\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
	0	117	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 2 Part 2 Family Hist.	\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
	0	118	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 3 Part 1 Sources	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	119	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 3 Part 2 Family Hist.	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	120	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Misc Journals Sup 1	\$ 16.00	\$ 2.00

Ųυ	EDE	CFAINI	Publication Price	\$ / Post H	2 back
			r uoncauon r nec		
	0	150	County Gene. Bib Hampshire	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00
	0	151	County Gene. Bib Lincolnshire	\$ 18.00	\$ 2.00
	0	184	County Gene. Bib Cheshire Vol 1 - Sources	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.00
	0	185	County Gene. Bib Cheshire Vol 2 - Hist/Pedig.	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00
	0	204	County Gene. Bib Lancashire Vol 1 - Sources (Avail Apr 1997)	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	205	County Gene. Bib Lancashire Vol 2 - Hist/Pedig.	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	206	County Gene. Bib Lancashire Vol 3 - Reg/Insc/Wills	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
•	GIB	SON'S G	UIDES FOR Genealogists - England Scotland Wales Ireland		
	0	046	Bishop's Transcripts and Marriage Licenses (3 edition)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	047	Coroners' Records in England and Wales	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	054A	The Hearth Tax (1990 edition.)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	058	List of Londoners	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	059	Local Newspapers (1750-1920)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	060	Marriage Census and Other Indexes (6th Edition) (NEW)	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
	0	061	Milita Lists and Musters (1757-1876)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	062	Muster Rolls (Tudor and Stuart)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	069	Poll Books	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	070	Probate Jurisdictions (Where to find Wills)	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	071	Record Offices - How to Find Them (7th Edition) (NEW)	\$ 08.00	\$ 1.00
	0	072	Quarter Sessions Records (4th Edition)	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	079	Poor Law Union Records 1 - South-East	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	080	Poor Law Union Records 2 - Midlands and North	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	081	Poor Law Union Records 3 - South-West	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	082	Poor Law Union Records 4 - Gazetteer England/Wales	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	083	Land and Window Tax Assessments	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	122	Census Returns on MF(6th edition)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	131	Victuallers' Licences	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	132	Local Census Listings	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
•	MY	ANCES	TORS WERE - British Isles		
•	0	063	My Ancestors Were Methodists	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
	0	064	My Ancestors Were Quakers	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	065	My Ancestors Were Baptists	\$ 12.00	\$ 1.00
	0	066	My Ancestors Were Migrant (Replaced by # 156 My Ancestors Moved)	4 12 .00	4 1.00
	0	067	My Ancestor was in the British Army (with Addendum) (NEW)	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	068	My Ancestors Were Congregationalists	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	085	My Ancestors Was a Merchant Seaman	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	086	My Ancestors Were Manorial Tenants	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	156	My Ancestors Moved in England and Wales	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	157	My Ancestors Came with the Conqueror	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	158	My Ancestors were Presbyterians/Unitarians	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	181	My Ancestors were Apprenticed (New Edition Available Apr 1997)	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00
	0	183	My Ancestors were Londoners	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00
•	CON	ADI ITED	S IN GENEALOGY - General		
-	0	152	Using Computers for Genealogy	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	159	Computers in Genealogy Beginners' Handbook	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	168	Computers for Family History (An Introd.)(5 ED)	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	170	Genealogy Computer Packages	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
	0	171	Spreadsheet Family Trees	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
			-F	- 07.00	4 1.00

Publication Price \$ / Post Hand \$

• HERALDRY - General

0	172	Heraldry for Family Historians	\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
0	173	Heraldry can be Fun	\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00

Group 5 Quebec Family History Society Quarterly Magazine.

• QFHS CONNECTIONS - Back Issues 1978 - 1990

0	015	CONNECTIONS (1978-1990) Quarterly(Specify Yr/Qtr)	\$ 02.00	\$ 2.00
•	15G	Vol 1 THRU 12 SPECIAL(36 AVAIL. ISSUES ONLY)	\$ 36.00	\$ 9.00

			Ψ 30.00 Ψ 7.00
V01Q1 - SOLD OUT	V01Q2 - DEC 1978	V01Q3 - MAR 1979	V01Q4 - JUN 1979
V02Q1 - SOLD OUT	V02Q2 - DEC 1979	V02Q4 - MAR 1980	V02Q4 - JUN 1980
V03Q1 - SEP 1980	V03Q2 - DEC 1980	V03Q3 - MAR 1981	V03Q4 - SOLD OUT
V04Q1 - SOLD OUT	V04Q2 - DEC 1981	V04Q3 - SOLD OUT	V04Q4 - SOLD OUT
V05Q1 - SEP 1982	V05Q2 - DEC 1982	V05Q3 - SOLD OUT	V05Q4 - JUN 1983
V06Q1 - SEP 1983	V06Q2 - SOLD OUT	V06Q3 - SOLD OUT	V06Q4 - SOLD OUT
V07Q1 - SOLD OUT	V07Q2 - SOLD OUT	V07Q3 - SOLD OUT	V07Q4 - JUN 1985
V08Q1 - SEP 1985	V08Q2 - DEC 1985	V08Q3 - MAR 1986	V08Q4 - JUN 1986
V09Q1 - SEP 1986	V09Q2 - DEC 1986	V09Q3 - MAR 1987	V09Q4 - JUN 1987
V10Q1 - SEP 1987	V10Q2 - SOLD OUT	V10Q3 - MAR 1988	V10Q4 - JUN 1988
V11Q1 - SEP 1988	V11Q2 - DEC 1988	V11Q3 - MAR 1989	V11Q4 - JUN 1989
V12Q1 - SEP 1989	V12Q2 - DEC 1989	V12Q4 - SOLD OUT	V12Q4 - SOLD OUT

QFHS CONNECTIONS - Back Issues 1990 - 1995

0	015A	CONNECTIONS (1990-1995) Quarterly(Specify Yr/Qtr)	\$ 03.00	\$2.00
0	015H	Vol 13 THRU 17 SPECIAL(17 AVAIL, ISSUES ONLY)	\$ 31.00	\$9.00

V13Q1 - SEP 1990	V13Q2 - SOLD OUT	V13Q3 - MAR 1991	V13Q4 - JUN 1991
V14Q1 - SEP 1991	V14Q2 - DEC 1991	V14Q3 - MAR 1992	V14Q4 - JUN 1992
V15Q1 - SEP 1992	V15Q2 - DEC 1992	V15Q3 - MAR 1993	V15Q4 - JUN 1993
V16Q1 - SEP 1993	V16Q2 - DEC 1993	V16Q3 - MAR 1994	V16Q4 - JUN 1994
V17Q1 - SEP 1994	V17Q2 - DEC 1994	V17Q3 - SOLD OUT	V17Q4 - JUN 1995

QFHS CONNECTIONS - Current Issues 1995 - 1996

Only available with membership, or as additional copies for paid-up members.

TOTAL CONNEC	110N3 (1993-1990) Quarter	ly(Specify 11/Qu)	\$ 00.00 \$ 2.00
V18Q1 - SEP 1995	V18Q2 - DEC 1995	V18Q3 - MAR 1996	V18Q4 - JUN 1996
V19Q1 - SEP 1996	V19Q2 - DEC 1996	V19Q3 - MAR 1997	

Publication Price \$ / Post Hand \$

Procurement Instructions

To purchase copies please address all orders to Publications at:-

Quebec Family History Society, Attention Derek C Hopkins Publications. P.O. Box 1026, Pointe Claire, Quebec, H9S-4H9, Canada.

Please mention your Membership Number and E-Mail address, if you have them.

(E-Mail confirmation of orders will be provided.)

For Canadian Delivery Prices and Packing/Postage/Handling charges are in Canadian dollars.

For US and Foreign Delivery send price of Publication only in US Dollars. (we accept Cheques in US dollars on a US Bank.) The Exchange covers the Extra US or Foreign Postage.

You may also contact me via E-Mail at hopkde@CAM.ORG

Please visit our Home Page for other information and current prices.

< http://www.cam.org/~qfhs/index.html >

Web Space donated by CAM.ORG. (514) 529-3000

Name	
Address (line 1)	
Address (line 2)	
City	
Province/State	
Mail/Zip Code	
Country	·
Membership Number	
E-Mail Address	
Amount Enclosed and Currency(US or CDN)	

BOOK REVIEW

STRAYS!

an index to the OGS strays project. Volume I. Toronto: Ontario Genealogical Society, 1996. Project co-ordinator: Shirley E. Lancaster.

What is a "stray"? In the introduction to this first volume of what will become a series, a stray is defined as a person described in a record of an event who is from, or connected with, a place outside the area in which the event took place.

Of what value are strays to family historians? Many families had members who moved away from the family home, their whereabouts was unknown and the remaining family completely lost touch with them. Strays are found in newspapers, marriage registers, census, local histories, on gravemarkers - any source that gives a place of origin different from that of the event described. The original source must be available for further research by family historians.

Collecting strays originated in Britain in 1975 when the British Fedaration of Family History Societies set up a National Strays Index. As more and more societies collect strays, it is to be hoped that this will become a worldwide cooperative exchange project.

Most of the more than 1800 Ontario strays in this volume have "strayed" to British Columbia or the Prairie Provinces. Full bibliographic reference is given for each source and the reader is well-advised to examine the original source for any further information. Local histories, for example, can be a treasure trove of background information and social history; and obituaries may reveal previously unknown relatives - though all may still need to be verified in primary sources.

This useful volume includes submission forms and instructions for submitting strays.

Reviewed by Mimi Hayward January, 1997

EXPLORE MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

Compiled and submitted by QFHS member Mimi Hayward

Reference books may be used by non-members There are some good genealogy collections nearby that augment the QFHS holdings. This bibliography includes Pierrefonds (PF), Pointe Claire (PC) and Roxboro (RO) Municipal Libraries.

Arsenault B. Histoire et genealogie des Acadiens. 6 vol. Ottawa: Lemeac. 1978. [Arranged by area of settlement]

PF, PC.

Bergeron A. Le grand arrangement des Acadiens au Quebec: notes de petite-histoire; genealogies; France-Acadie-Quebec de 1625 a 1925. 8 vol. Montreal: Elvsee, 1981.

PF, RO.

Charbonneau H, Legare J, eds. Repertoire des actes de bapteme mariage sepulture et des recensements du Quebec ancien. 47 vol. Les Presses de L'Universite de Montreal, 1980-1990. (PRDH / Programme de recherche en demographie historique).

PF. RO.

[Jette R. Dictionnaire genealogique des families du Quebec des origines a 1730, published in 1983 and available at all local libraries, is a 1- volume compilation of Charbonneau et al to 1730, prepared in collaboration with PRDH 1

Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1000-1910. 13 vol. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1966-1994. English and French editions complete at:

PC. RO.

Elliot NM, ed. Les Canadiens français, 1600-1900:

repertoire alphabetique de noms de personnes, de localities et de dates importantes.

Toronto: Genealogical Research Library, 1992.

[Of limited value, but use as a guide to occurence of family names in census 1851-81, county atlases, directories, cadastres arbreges des seigneuries. Useful localities index English edition:

PC.

includes place name changes]

French edition:

PF.

Filby PW, Meyer MK, eds. Passenger and immigration lists index: a guide to published arrivals of about 500,000 passengers who came to the United States and Canada in the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

3 vol. with annual supplements, 1982-1995. Detroit, MI: Gale, 1981.

**only West Island location*

RO.

Laforest TJ, ed. Our French Canadian ancestors // Nos ancetres. 16 vol. Palm Harbor, FL: Lisi Press, 1986-.

PF.

Les Services Genealogiques Claude Drouin. Repertoire alphabetique des mariages des Canadiens-français de 1760 a 1935. Ottawa: Institut Genealogique Drouin, 1989.

Ordre masculin: 49 vol. / Ordre feminin: 64 vol.

[Arrangement is alphabetical within 2 chronological sub-divisions per volume: 1760-1880 and 1880-1935 with some overlap.]

Guide to use in Volume I of Ordre feminin.

PF.

Pierrefonds is one of the few libraries in Montreal where the complete set is available

Tanguay C. Dictionnaire genealogique des famillies canadiennes: depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'a nos jours. 7 vol. Eusebe Senecal, 1871-90. (Reprint ed. Elysee, 1975)

PC. PF. RO.

THE INTERNET IS IN ALL OUR QUEBEC PUBLIC LIBRARYS

In October, the internet was installed in the Public Libraries of Quebec for use by the general public. While each library has it's own rules for use, generally access is restricted to the world wide web. You can't get into too much mischief.

Some of our members are exploring this new feature, and I would like to point out that if you go to the QFHS home page, http://www.cam.org/~qfhs/index.html then move to "GENEALOGY LINKS" you will find a further link to a page called "Our Members Recommend ...".

This page is just what it says, about 150 entries of predominately genealogical web sites. Most will contain links to other locations. It'll save you having to type in all those weird addresses - point and click on any underlined words and your voyage begins. (All addresses were tested as working at the time of creation, but some move and leave a forwarding link, others just disappear.) Remember in typing addresses, case and punctuation is very important—errors aren't allowed.

So if you are on the web, look at "Our Members Recommend", it's a real eclectic collection to start your web voyage from. Or if you are in our library, the pages have been posted on the main bulletin board for your information. And if you spot a show stopper, let me know so I can add it to the list.

One final point, while you probably won't be able to access the newsgroups, or email areas from the library, if you spot a downloadable file, most libraries will allow downloading information, programs, etc., to use on your computer at home. So take a 3.5" HD diskette with you.

Talking about our QFHS page, as I write this in January 1997, we've had around 10,000 visitors to our page since 29 March 1996. We've garnered many new members, sold books, matched people from the Ancestral records (even if you're not on the net, your records are and we do get letters asking to be matched), Queries entries also form part of our "electronic presence", so you are now getting a world wide exposure as a result of your membership, and participation in these areas of our Society.

SUBMITTED BY QFHS MEMBER RON COX



GOOD NEWS! OFFICIAL E-MAIL SERVICE FOR QFHS MEMBERS

Last year, we inaugurated our World Wide Web Home Page, thanks to the generosity of CAM Internet, the excellent work of volunteer Ron Cox, and the much-appreciated help of Shelly Banks and Derek Hopkins. At that time, we did not use the E-mail function of the Internet. We have now committed to the investment of equipment and time to improve our accessibility to members. See the Board Resolution which appears elsewhere in this issue. [Notices - page 2]

By the time you read this, our official E-mail address should be available and posted to our Home Page. To ease the sorting and forwarding of messages, please use the subject field to indicate the type of request. A few examples, if you are writing about something in or for CONNECTIONS: CONNECTIONS EDITOR / BOOKSTORE / MAILBAG EDITOR / OUERIES EDITOR / PC PAGE EDITOR / Etc.

You can also address comments / queries about other activities or services in a similar manner. A couple of *caveats*: any service that requires a fee still must be sent in by mail. We have no plans at this time to transfer funds via the Internet.

As many of the research requests may take some time, please do not expect an instantaneous reply! If you are a member of the Society, please indicate your membership number.

COUNT TO 3 BEFORE PRESSING ENTER!

Those of you who are used to E-mail have no doubt noticed how easy it is to reply quickly to a comment. The Society is aware of at least two recent cases where incorrect information was disseminated based on incorrect "net" gossip. In both cases, serious damage to the reputation of individuals could have resulted. Much to the embarrassment of the authors, retractions had to be made. One of the culprits had to issue a correction, while a well-known company had to send an apology. As a long time E-mail user (since 1984 ... yes 1984!) I know how very easy it is to reply promptly, with vigour and enthusiasm. To avoid being placed in such foolish situations, be sure of your facts, check your sources and resist the urge to flood the net. And count to three before pressing "enter"!

Note that mention of a product in the Computer Page does not imply endorsement by the Society

The B.C. Archives now have a Vital Statistics Index on line - found by Ron Cox at http://www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca

Send your genealogical computer questions/ tips/ reviews/ etc. to: CONNECTIONS

The Computer Page is compiled and edited from your queries and suggestions by QFHS member Lorraine Gosselin

The Computer Page Editor P.O. Box 1026 Pointe Claire, Quebec H9S 4H9

WILLS - QUÉBEC

In Québec, you could encounter three types of wills:

- 1. Holograph- i.e. hand written,
- "English Form" i.e. written by a lawyer or barrister.
- 3. Notarial i.e prepared by a notary.

PROBATED WILLS

Only Holograph and "English Form" wills must be probated. Copies of probated wills may be acquired in person, from the district judicial court.

In Montreal, this is the Palais de Justice where an alphabetical index is available to the researcher.

Problem: indexing is many years behind. Wills will be photocopied by clerks at a per page charge.

The Montreal Branch of the National Archives of Québec has a card index to some probated wills up to 1850.

NOTARIAL WILLS

Québecers, in the main went to [and continue to go to] a Notary to have their wills drawn up, and which do not require probate. "English" wills were rare in 19th century Québec especially in rural areas, areas removed from major centres such as Montreal or Québec City. Notaries also handle(d) documentation for land sales and mortgages, thus were fairly accessible to rural Québecers.

Notaries are required by law to retain a copy of wills drawn up. On retirement of the notary,

or no more than fifty years after his death, his files (or greffe) are sent to the court house of the judicial district in which he practised.

THE PROBLEM - pre 1961

In order to locate a will, assuming one existed, one **absolutely must know** the name of the notary who drew up the document. You could gamble - narrow the search to a notary in one of the larger villages. But even here the list could be quite long, and not only that, it is the rare notary who prepared a nominal index to his documents. Finding an early will in Québec can be more a matter of luck than anything else. Copies of wills can be obtained from the judicial archives of the district, from the notary who drew it up, or from the successor who retained his greffe. The notarial files may contain other documents related to the settlement of an estate.

POST 1961

A Register of Notarial Wills was established in 1961. Should you wish to acquire a notarial will of someone who died **after** January 1, 1961, you should write to the following for the form,

"REQUEST FOR A SEARCH OF WILL": Chambre des Notaires du Quebéc, 630 boul. Rene Levesque West, Montreal, QC, H3B 1T6

The form outlines all the details required, and there is a nominal fee.

THIS MATERIAL FIRST APPEARED ON THE QFHS - WORLD WIDE WEB PAGES FAQ - QUÉBEC

MI	LCON	1E	M = M	I// /	MEN.	1QEI	7 0
VVLL	-レレ/	$\prime\prime\prime$	/ V.L.	V V 1	VI II IV	IDLI	70.

Laval Quebec Canada H7P 3R5

2233	CONNOR Mrs Susan	2247	SKILLEN Ms Lois
	282 Pine Chateauguay		328 Lara Woods
	Quebec Canada J6J 3W1		Mississauga Ontario Canada L5A 3A9
2234F	DERRIG Mr Leonard	2248	TRUDELL Mr Pete
	153 Kirkland Blvd		5702 Wales
	Kirkland Quebec Canada H9J 1P1		San Antonio Texas USA 78223
2235	PERCY Mr Thomas	2249	MILLER Mr Milton
	R.R. #2 Hastings		2107 7th Avenue Apt. 10
	Ontario Canada K0L 1Y0		Belle Fourche S D USA 57717
2236	SLANEY Miss Sharon Rose	2250	TREMBLAY Ms Mireille
	1220 Provencher Apt #302		10910 Rue Poitras Apt 101
	Brossard Que. Canada J4W 2V9		Montreal Nord
2237	ST. AMOUR Mrs Brian C.		Quebec Canada H1H 5S4
	25114 Aughton Drive	2251	BORGMEYER Mrs Cathy
	Spring Texas USA 77389		PO Box 201
2238F	ZSEDENY Mr Garnett J.		Midhurst Ontario Canada L0L 1X0
	Rt. 1 Box 345	2252	HEALE Mrs Vernalyn Morrow
	Chateaugay New York USA 12920		433 Fralicks Beach Road
2239	ALLAN Mr G. Kenneth		Port Perry Ontario Canada L9L 1B6
	205 Forestry Road	2253	BURROWS Miss Betty
	Maniwaki Quebec Canada J9E 1Z2		32 Scholars Court
2240	DURAND Mr C.D. David Herve		Nepean Ontario Canada K2E 7S2
	1694 Valcartier Blvd., N St. Gabriel De	2254	FREEDMAN Mrs Frances Schanfield
	Valcartier Quebec Canada G2B 3W4		220 Cote Ste Catherine
2241	HAMILTON Mrs Barbara Greenough		Montreal Quebec Canada H2V 2A8
	1048 Manning Avenue	2255	MORRISON Mr Richard
	Verdun, Quebec Canada H4H 1Z8		25 West Elm Street
2242	JEFFRIES Mrs Ruth Macgregor		New Haven CT. USA 06515
	5424 Citation Road N	2256	MOUSSEAU Miss Tracey
	Toledo Ohio USA 43615		53 Fallbrook Street
2243	McCONOMY Mr Bud Gary		Portland ME. USA 04103
	550 Westminster	2257F	TINDALL Mrs Beryl
	D.D.O. Quebec Canada H9G 1E7		General Delivery
2244	MORRISON Ms Glenna		Restoule Ontario Canada P0H 2R0
	1875 Glenanna Road Apt. 311	2258	BRUCE Mr Jim
	Pickering Ontario Canada L1V 3V6		25 Tyler Place
2245	PORT Ms Sheila		Etobicoke Ontario Canada M9R 1L8
	362 Clifton Road	2259	BENNETT Mrs Janet H.
	Ottawa Ontario Canada K1Z 5V3		5250 York Hill Drive
2246F	SKEA Mr Dean		Hood River OR. USA 97031
	695 St. Laurent		

Jonquiere Quebec Canada G7S 5N6

2260	GILLIANS Mr Richard R. 142 East Avenue	2266	MALLETTE Mrs Marilyn 21 Fanshawe Drive
	Kitchener Ontario Canada N2H 1Y9		Brampton Ontario Canada L6Z 1A7
2261	HOSSACK Mrs Faye	2267	MITCHELL Ruby F.
	117 Buckingham		Box 1695
	Pointe Claire		Moosomin Sk. Canada S0G 3N0
	Quebec Canada H9R 1K9	2268F	MONETTE Mr Gregory P.
2262	MOONEY Miss Carol M		33 East Sixth Street
	2099 Marine Drive		Oswego New York USA 13126
	Oakville Ontario Canada L6L 1B8	2269	MRAULJA Mrs Jean Paquet
2263	SUTHERLAND Mr Keith		311 East 111 Street
	17 Pearson Place		New York, New York USA 10029
	Kirkland Quebec Canada H9J 1R2	2270	WHITEHEAD Mrs Becky Hanson
2264	WHITEHOUSE Miss Barbara		6619 Cloverbend Street
	3132a Dundas Street West		San Antonio TX USA 78238
	Toronto Ontario Canada M6P 2A1	2271	PAYMENT Mr Michel
2265	HARRINGTON Mr Pierre		190 Larochelle
	3179 Des Sorbiers		Repentiony Quebec Canada J6A 1K3

GUEST SPEAKER FOR TUESDAY, MARCH 11TH, 1997 AT MAISON DU BRASSEUR,
WILL BE: DAVE COOPER / HIS TOPIC IS: RESEARCHING LOCAL
ARCHIVE CENTERS AND OTHER UNUSUAL SOURCES

A NEW SERVICE FROM THE QFHS 1871 ONTARIO CENSUS SEARCH FOR HEADS OF FAMILIES AND STRAYS

An example of the information given:

Name / Age / Born (place) / Religion /
Ethnic Origin / Occupation / City / County /
Electoral District / Sub-district / Division /
Page number

Fee: \$5.00 per surname

To cover the cost of copies and postage

Note: NO refunds for entries NOT found

Please write 'Ontario Census - 1871' on the envelope

DORVAL ISLAND

Information supplied by QFHS member Keith Charters and The Dorval Historical Society

The Town of Dorval Island is steeped in centuries of history from the Iroquois to British Royality.

The tiny island in Lake St Louis, 900 meters from the shore of the City of Dorval was first known to the Indians as 'Peace Island' [lle de Paix] and they gathered there for Pow-wows.

It is said that they used this island as a stopover at the time of the Lachine Massacre and it was also a frequent resting place for Voyageurs.

In 1668 the island was given to Pierre Picoté de Bélestre by Governor Courcelles of New France and became known as 'lies Courcelles'.

It was then acquired by l'Abbé Fénélon in 1673 in exchange for a much larger piece of land on the nearby mainland and used by the Sulpician Fathers as a mission and school. The Sulpician settlement, "La Presentation", was situated in what is now the City of Dorval, and the priests thought that the island would be more of a home to the Indians.

The school closed and the Domaine and Island were sold by the Sulpicians, in 1685, to Agathe St. Pierre and her fiancé, Pierre Le Gardeur, Sieur de Repentigny.

In 1691 The Domaine and Island were bought by Jean-Baptiste Bouchard - dit Dorval who married Marie Antoinette, daughter of Médart Chouart Desgroseillers, in 1695. Bouchard died, in debt, in 1712 and the Island and one-third of his mainland property were awarded to Charles de Couagne, a Montreal merchant. The other two-thirds went to Bouchard's son, Jean-Baptiste and daughter, Genevieve respectively.

Antoine Meloche, who owned lakeside property near the present border of Dorval / Lachine, bought the island in 1753 and in 1790 The North-West Company ran a training school for Voyageurs there. [in 1821 The North-West Company amalgamated with The Hudson Bay Company].

In 1854 Jean-Baptiste Meloche sold the Island to Sir George Simpson, Governor of The Hudson Bay Company. Sir George built a large house there in 1855 and leased it to General Sir Fenwick Williams, Commander-in-Chief of the British forces in Canada.

On August 29th, 1860 Sir Fenwick and Sir George entertained the Prince of Wales, later King Edward VII, at a luncheon there on the occasion of his opening of the Victoria Bridge. Referring to this historical visit, Hon. Mr. Justin Girouard in his "History of Lake St. Louis" quotes The Montreal Gazette as follows:

"On Wednesday, the 29th, the canoe excursion given by the Hudson Bay Company to his Highness, the Prince of Wales came off with complete success, from Sir George Simpson's beautiful country residence, Ile Dorval, about three miles above Lachine. The weather which had been threatening in the morning, cleared up in the afternoon and was everything that could be desired."

Sir George Simpson died of a stroke a week after this event and his son, Pelly inherited the property. Pelly was not interested in living there, in fact he was living in England, and Sir Fenwick continued to lease until 1870.

when he was appointed Governor of Gilbralter. Other tenants followed.

The house was damaged by fire in 1879, probably from an oil lamp, and later photos show a different roof and an addition to the north side of what seems to be the original building.

In 1895 the Meloche family sued the Simpson family for the return of the island, claiming that their father had sold it illegally. After much litigation the Meloche family regained ownership of Dorval Island in 1900.

In 1911 they resold it to Samuel Carsley Junior and the island was eventually subdivided into about sixty lots for summer cottages. [Samuel Carsley Senior had owned a large department store in Old Montreal and died in 1908]. The island was incorporated as The Town of Dorval Island with its own Mayor and Council in 1915.

The Federal Government declared the island a bird sanctuary in 1935 and it still has an abundant variety of species. Residents had to fight off an attempt by the City of Dorval, in the 1970s, to annex the Island. Despite proposals to build a bridge, residents insisted that the ferry service was sufficient.

The original ferry, "The Dorval Island", on one of its many crossings was swamped by strong winds and rough water. The engine stopped and the ferry began drifting downstream. The anchor was thrown out but unfortunately the rope was not tied to the boat the anchor was recovered the next day. A second ferry was built, in 1934, under the supervision of the Mayor, Mr. Sargent. He was employed at The Canadian International Paper Company and the ferry was built at one

of their mills. It was also repaired and maintained by them at a very reasonable rate.

Mr S. Holland arranged to purchase the Ballantyne House and resold the building to the Town of Dorval Island to be used as the first official Town Hall. The Carsley House, originally build by Sir George Simpson, was sold to a wrecking company and demolished in 1939 and now even its site is in question.

Dorval Island remains the smallest municipality in Canada [a quarter of a mile wide and three-quarters of a mile long. It is open only from May 1st to Thanksgiving. During its season it provides its own water system, filtration plant, garbage removal, telephone and electricity. It also has a volunteer fire department, marina, swimming pool, Post Office and sports facilities. There is mail service and newspaper delivery daily and the MUC Police patrol the island during the summer. There are no stores and no cars are allowed except for the Island Truck which delivers groceries and other large items, but there are some bicycles and a few motorized golf-carts.

Access to Dorval Island is by a four minute ferry ride - for *residents and invited guests only*. It is a unique community whose moto "Peace and Tranquillity" is maintained and it's rustic charm preserved by its summer residents.

This article was written by Dawn Ouellette from information provided by QFHS member Keith Charters and The Dorval Historical Society

Editor's Note:

I grew up in Dorval and visited family friends on Dorval Island as a child. When I returned last summer, as a guest of the Dorval Historical Society, I was amazed at how little it had changed.

QUEBEC CITY GAZETTE 1846-1855 MARRIAGE NOTICES ["H"]

HARTIGAN, Catherine married, see Finn.

HARTSHORNE, Mary married, see Stewart.

HARVEY, married May 5, 1847, at Montreal, Henry Harvey, to Mary, dghtr of late Robert **Shankland**, of Glasgow, Scotland.

HARVEY, Harriet married, see Seale. HARVEY, Jane married, see Ogden. HARVEY, Sara married, see Ketcham.

HARVEY, married Oct. 27, 1847, at Hamilton, William Allan Harvey, barrister, to Clementina Janet, dghtr of Capt. **Stewart**.

HARWOOD, married Feb. 4, 1851, at St. Eustache, A.C. DeLotbiniere Harwood, son of Hon. R.U. Harwood of Vaudreuil to Angelique J. M. **Lefebvre de Bellefeuille**, Co-Seigneur of Seignory of Mille Isles.

HARWOOD, Marie married, see McDonald.

HASTINGS, married Aug. 17, 1854, Andrew Hastings of St. John, N.H. to Helen, dghtr of Philip **Peebles** of Quebec.

HASTINGS, married April 25,1847, George Hastings of Petite Cote de la Visitation, to Margaret **O'Gilvie**, dghtr of Alexander O'Gilvie of St. Michel.

HATCH, Elizabeth married, see Douglas. HATCH, Susan married, see Laycock. HATT, Margaret Matilda marr. see Coulson.

HATTON, married Feb. 1, 1853, Daniel Hatton to Caroline, dghtr of Edward **Ennis**.

HAUGHTON, married Sept. 12, 1846, Capt. J. Haughton, of ship "*British King*" to Catherine **Guilfoyle**, of this city.

HAVELAND,marr. Jan. 28, 1848, at Charlottetown, P.E.I., Hon. Thomas H. Haveland to Amelia Janette, dghtr of late Dr. **Boyd**, widow of Capt. **Emslie**.

HAVILAND, Sarah, married, see Deblois.

HAWKEN, Margarette married, see Hay.

HAWKINS, Fanny married, see **Irvine**.

HAWKSLEY, Matilda married, see Hill.

HAY, Fanny married, see Cartwright. HAY, Jean married, see Climie.

HAY, married June 15, 1854, at Woodstock, John Hay to Agnes H. Parker, both of Woodstock.

HAY, married Feb. 2, 1854, John G. Hay to Margarette Beulah, dghtr of Nicholas **Hawken**, both of Port Hope.

HAYDON, Frances married, see **Lunsden**.

HAYS, Marie married, see Dorion.

HAYWARD, Louisa marr. see Frothingham.

HAZELL, marr. March 27, 1854, Willian Hazell of Berthier to Mary Ann **Chapman** of Montreal.

HEALY, married Nov. 23, 1846, at Montreal, Christopher Healy, to Tamer **Taylor**, both of that city.

HEARN, married June 14, 1854, at Ingersoll, H. Hearn to Margaret, dghtr of late John **Elliot** of Brompton Devonshire, England.

HEARN, married Nov. 20, 1849, John Hearn to Mary, dghtr of John **Doran**.

HEATH, married Oct. 27, 1846, at Toronto, Charles Wallace Heath, son of late Lt. Col. Heath, to Sarah Ann, dghtr of D'Arcy **Boulton** of the Grange.

HEATHFIELD, Marianne married, see Tims.

HEATHFIELD, married Nov. 16, 1853, Mathew B. Heathfield to Mary A. **McGregor**, both of this city.

HEBERT, Henriette married, see Cinqmars.

HECTOR, Jessie married, see **Parker**. **HECTOR**, Maria Jane married, see **Parker**.

HEGARTY, married Nov. 21, 1850, at Lachine, L.C. George Hegarty of Londonderry, Ireland, to Frances, dghtr of late Francis **Heron**.

HEINS, married Dec. 2, 1853, at Galt, Mr. P.J. Heins of Wabanosh Co. Huron, to Veronica **Bowman** of Town of Berlin.

HENCHEY, married July 13, 1847, P. Henchey to Mary **Cosgrove**, both of this city.

HENDERSON, Agnes marr. see McDougall.

HENDERSON, married Sept. 30, 1847, at New York, Andrew Henderson, formerly of that city to Suzannah Augustine, dghtr of Thomas L. **Jones** of New York.

HENDERSON, Anne married, see **Sharpe**.

HENDERSON, marr. Sept. 5, 1848, Edmund Yoemans Wallcott Henderson, to Mary, dghtr of late Wm J. **Murphy**, of Island of Jamaica.

HENDERSON, Henrietta married, see Ponton. HENDERSON, Margaret married, see Clerke. HENDERSON, Martha married, see Bernard. HENDERSON, Mary married, see Taylor. HENDERSON, Sarah married, see Street. **HENDERSON**, married May 23, 1846, Walter C. Henderson, to Mary Ann, dghtr of William **Dawson**, all of this city.

HENDERSON, married Jan. 4, 1853, William Henderson, to Rosanna **Preston**, dghtr of late George Preston.

HENEY, Augustus married, see Duchesnay.

HENRY, married June 15, 1850, John Henry to Lucia **Adams**, both of this city.

HENRY, married Nov. 17, 1853, at London, John Henry of Bayham to Rosana Caroline, dghtr of W.R. **Talbot**, of Rosseville.

HENRY, Mary married, see Burns. HENSHAW, Fanny married, see Grant.

HENSHAW, marr. Oct. 23, 1850, at Montreal, Frederick W. Henshaw to Maria Louisa, dghtr of late John **Scott** of London, England.

HENSHAW, married June 6, 1848, George Hayward Henshaw of Yamaska to Catherine Margaret, dghtr of John **Anderson**, of this city.

HERBERT, marr. July 31, 1854, at Montreal, Alexander Herbert to Mary **Dunn**, both of that city.

HERBERT, married Jan. 11 to Feb. 8, 1847, at Arichat, Desire Herbert to Olive **Boudrot**.

HERON, marr. Jan. 25, 1855, Andrew Heron of Niagara to Margaret Elizabeth **Fairfield** of St. Catherines.

HERON, Ellen married, see **Mostyn**. **HERON**, Frances married, see **Hegarty**.

HERON, married Dec. 6, 1853, at Montreal, George L. Heron to Anne **Scott**, both of this city.

HERON, Miss married, see Scott.

HERRING, married Aug. 7, 1851, William Herring to Isabella Annie, dghtr of William Gunn.

HERTEL DE RONVILLE, Marie married, see **Sincesse**.

HERVEY, Margaret married, see **Chambers**.

HESSE, married Apr. 13, 1847, Frederick Hesse, son of Frederick Hesse, sausage maker, to Barbara **Hillsinger**, dghtr of John Hillsinger of Kennebec Head.

HETHERINGTON, married Aug. 17, 1850, James Hetherington, to Mrs. **Purland**, both of this city.

HEWSON, Elizabeth married, see **Ireland**.

HICKS, Ann Maria married, see Spratt.

HIGGINS, Ann married, see Bell.

HIGGINS, married Oct. 11, 1853, at Vaudreuil, John, son of Thomas Higgins of Hawkesbury to Emma, dghtr of Henry **Ahern**.

HIGGINS, Mary Ellen married, see Seers.

HIGGINS, married Nov. 25, 1852, Moore Alexander Higgins, son of late Capt. Higgins of Toronto, to Angelina Mary, dghtr of late Gordian Horan, of this city.

HIGGINSON, Elizabeth married, see Balls.

HILL, Ann married, see Todd.

HILL, married May 26, 1853, at New Brentford, England, Rev. Charles Hill to Cecilia Clinton, dghtr of Lt. Col. Baddeley.

HILL, Charlotte married, see Thomas.

HILL, married Jan. 25, 1848, Rev. Geo. S.J. Hill, son of Col. Hill of Rosebank near Newrarket to Matilda, dghtr of Thos. Hawksley of London, England.

HILL, married Jan. 15, 1855, at Stanbridge, George T. Hill of Danville to Eleanor A., dghtr of late James **Carty** of St. Armands.

HILL, Isabella married, see Forman.

HILLIARD, Catherine married, see Sayder.

HILLMAN, Melissa married, see Mackay.

HILLSINGER, Barbara married, see **Hesse**.

HILLYARD, married Jan. 2, 1855, Bell Hillyard to Lucy, dghtr of R. Colmar of Lyn.

HILTON, married July 6, 1853, at Montreal, Edward Hilton, of Hamilton, C.W., to Harriet, dghtr of John **Hale** of New Glasgow.

HIMSWORTH, married July 5, 1853, at Portland, Frederick Howard Himsworth to Sarah, dghtr of late Capt. John **Woodworth** of St. John, N.B.

HIND, married Feb. 7, 1850, at York Mills, Henry Youle Hind of Toronto, to Catherine, dghtr of late Lt. Col. Duncan **Cameron**.

HINDS, Marrianne married, see Cull.

HINGSTON, Ellen married, see Smith.

Extracted from
The Index of Marriage Notices of
THE QUEBEC CITY GAZETTE
for the years 1846 - 1855
Compiled by QFHS member, Ernest J. Smith.
Complete index on file at the QFHS Library.

BROWSING IN CONNECTIONS

By Douglas Cooke

A review of essays and articles previously published in Connections.

Copies of Connections Volumes 1-18 are on file in the Quebec Family History Library.

They are also available on inter-library loan or for purchase.

Vol. 13 1990 - 1991

No.1 September 1990

This edition was printed in a new format.

The size was adjusted from 8.5 by 11.5 to 6.75 by 8.75 inches, thus reducing mailing costs.

Non-Francophone Members of the Canadian Voltigeurs During the War of 1812. by Luc Lepine Luc Lepine, a historian at the Mullins St. branch of the National Archives of Quebec, establishes a list, with some personal details, of 23 officers and 200 men of this Canadian regiment which was involved in 10 battles during the War of 1812. A Bibliography is included in this valuable presentation.

Headstone Hobby Sparked By Argenteuil Ancestors. by Pamela Moss

The story of Jean Gunn Mott's search for a family connection with Sir John A. Macdonald. Jean has searched and recorded most of the small cemeteries in Argenteuil County. She has performed a valuable service for the Q.F.H.S. but she still hasn't made the connection to Sir John A. Macdonald. Keep trying Jean.

The Salle Gagnon of the Montreal Municipal Library. by Gary Schroder

Gary Schroder provides a list of the large amount of material available at this Library (Quebec marriage Indexes by Loiselle and Rivest, -- List of the genealogies deposited in the Library of Congress in Washington,-- portions of the Soundex system for persons crossing the Canadian border into the U.S.A. -- ship lists for the port of Montreal). This is a must for anyone who has not taken advantage of this local resource. Gary includes Library hours and phone number.

The History of Stanstead County, Province of Quebec and

<u>History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec.</u> reviewed by member, Joanne Close If you are looking for information about Stanstead and the Townships both of these books are in our Library.

No. 2 December 1990

Scottish Family History by David Moody reviewed by QFHS member Alan Alderson Alan Alderson, is very knowledgeable about Scottish settlement in western Quebec and eastern Ontario. He remarks upon the book's overriding theme, the history of the family and its evolution from the time of the clans until the present day.

James Prendergast of Clarendon.

The Prendergasts were innkeepers, outside of Paris on the road leading to Germany, at the time of the Norman Conquest. Early family members migrated to England then Ireland and eventually

Canada. James arrived in Canada as a soldier in 1805. He advanced to Sergeant, Quarter-master Sergeant and received his commission in time for the War of 1812. He was very active and received a "Mention in Dispatches". He returned to Ireland at the end of the War only to return in the 1820's.

1851 Census partial Index St. Andrew's, Argenteuil Co. Quebec.

A partial list of the people living in St. Andrew's in 1851.

Always a help when the names are clearly printed.

No. 3 March 1991

Mary Jerrard Newberry's Account of the Shipwreck.

Patrick Campbell's Great Aunt writes of a shipwreck on her journey to the New World. An individual view of high adventure or utter terror.

A Research Trip To Salt Lake City. by Lois S. Baker

Lois S. Baker, relates her five day stay in Salt Lake City to research materials in the Latter Day Saints Family History Library. She is very practical in her advice, as to accommodations and the lay-out of the Library itself. Addresses and phone numbers are included.

Cemetery Lists from the Richmond, Quebec area.

Ray Woods and George Skilling gave the Q.F.H.S. a copy of fifty cemetery records for this area. A valuable tool for researchers not familiar with the area.

No. 4 June 1991

It Pays To Advertise. by Barb Winn

Barb Winn writes of her positive experience following the forwarding of family research to The Latter Day Saints Family Register. Having completed and sent the appropriate forms Barb was pleasantly surprised to be contacted by a relative she didn't know with information that Barb did not have.

<u>Letters From The Front.</u> by Doug Cooke

Those of us who grew-up in the war years were often confronted with censorship of military mail. Doug Cooke relates the material readily available in the newspapers during the First War. Doug's Uncle was captured in the early days and his correspondence with his mother and family was published in the local paper.

Gaspesian British Heritage Centre.

The Cascapedia Bay Loyalist Village Corporation was founded in 1984. Members with or without a Gaspesian Loyalist background will find an interesting and historic place near New Richmond.

Shefford Anglican Church - 1823.

Births and Marriages conducted by Rev. Richard Whitwell. Names of parents and witnesses.

GOOD LUCK

WE GET QUERIES

Please limit queries to 50 WORDS OR LESS excluding name and address.

Members may submit queries free of charge; non-members will be charged \$5.00 per query.

PRINT CLEARLY and use your membership number. Please send queries for the June issue by April 15, 1997 to Nora Taylor Bernier, Queries Editor,

P.O. Box 1026, Pte. Claire, Quebec, Canada H9S 4H9. E-mail: berni@cam.org

- 1381 ACKERMAN. John ACKERMAN aka ACKER arrived Quebec 1779. Married Esther CRANK, where and when? Esther had son Henry (b. cir 1777). C.E. records Shelburne, N.S. state Esther died 1811. Henry was christened 1811 and married in 1811. Charles F. Gregory, Sr. 4640 Hepburn Place, Saginaw MI 48603 2928. email: BATTICE@MSN.COM.
- 1382 BABCOCK. Benjamin BABCOCK, Sr. (1754/70-1829), father of at least 10 children 1790 to 1809, reported in Old United Empire Loyalist List to have joined at New York in Ward's Blockhouse. Seeking information on this family, & his wife or wives; also parents & siblings of both parents including BMD dates and places. Paul T. Henderson, 404 West Avenue D, Alpine, Texas 79830-4540.
- CLEROUX/FARMER. Marguerite CLEROUX (d.1854) in Ste. Marthe de Vaudreuil, marr. Andre FALMARD/FARMER (b.1805) St. Benoit. Her parents were Rene-Andre CLEROUX & Angelique RAYMOND. His parents were Andre FALMARD & Madeleine MARIER. Seeking any & all info on this family. Karen Farmer, RR#3, RMD#29, Prince George, B.C. Can. V2N 2J1. Email: tkfarmer@ppp.nasionet.net.
- 1384 CROWLEY/MCMANUS. James & Nancy (CROWLEY) MCMANUS lived in Huntingdon county, Quebec c1830-1865. Sons James & Thomas married sisters Hannah & Mary BEATTY. Daughter Hannah married Thomas JOHNSON. James, Thomas Hannah & families immigrated to Michigan late 1860's. Looking for information on son Hugh & daughter Rosy (according to tradition) marr. an O'GRADY & immigrated to Ohio. Kathy McManus, 19575 Waubascon Rd., Battle Creek, MI USA 49017. Email: MCMANUS@GLFN.ORG or Thowell582@aol.com
- 1385 **DEWEY/LOOMIS.** Hannah DEWEY b. ca1695, m. ca1715 Philip LOOMIS, b. ca1695. A daughter, Margaret, was born at Westfield, Hampden County, Mass. on 23 July 1719. Seeking complete info on this family; also parents & siblings of both Hannah & Philip, including BMD dates & places. See query #1382.
- DIAMOND, Baltus. Any info on descendants of UELer Baltus DIAMOND of Fredericksburg, Ont. His father was John DIAMOND, UEL. Son, William Henry DIAMOND was born 7 Feb. 1845, S. Fredericksburg, Ont., m. 24 Feb. 1870, S. Fredericksburg to Mary MULLETT, & d. 1 Feb. 1923. Any information about this family and their UEL connections would be appreciated. Judy A. Muhn, 3249 Ridge Drive, Beale AFB, CA 95903 USA.

- DOUYETTE, Mose. Seek information on family of Mose DOUYETTE, who emigrated from Quebec, Canada to Wisconsin c1865. According to U.S. census information he was born c1840. He married a BURNETTE (first name unknown). Known children were: Ralph, born May 1876 and Margaret born 1881. Were there others?

 Thomas W. Cuthbert, 6734 E. Pageantry Street, Long Beach, Calif. 90808-4232, U.S.A.
- 1388 ELKIN. Francis, born c1787 (probably Hanbury, Staffs) last heard of in 1823 at Fort William Henry (Sorel) an Engineer.
 Eve Logan, 58 Melvin Way, Histon, Cambridge CB4 4HZ, England
- 1389 ELKIN. John, last heard of in 1830 at Halifax, N.S. on board a frigate under orders for Turkey. Was a master mariner, bapt. 17 Sept. 1786, Hanbury Staffs. See query #1388.
- 1390 ELLIOT/T. Seeking descendants of Robert ELLIOT, who m. Louise Josephte (Elisabeth) SAVOIE in May 1788, Christ Church, Sorel, Quebec; descendants include Andre/Andrew who m. Marguerite BELANGER 1817 in Louiseville & Simon who m. Rebecca ARMSTRONG from whom Pierre ELLIOTT TRUDEAU descends. Robert is Loyalist from NY? Any info is appreciated. See, query #1386.
- 1391 FARMER/MARIER. Andre FALMARD (1743-1824) m. 1773 Marie Madeleine MARIER (d.1825). His parents were: Jacques FARMET/PHALMAR? and Marie BISELAY. Her parents were: François MARIER & M-Anne LABACHE/LALACHE. Farmer name has gone through several changes over the years & appears as PHALMAR, FALMAR, FALMARD, FARMET, etc. See query #1383.
- 1392 FITCH, Col. Eleazar, UE from Windham Co, Ct. to St. John's N.B. in 1793. Died 1796 at Chambly, Stanstead, LC, where he had received large grant of land. Followed to Que. by son-in-law Bela ELDERKIN. Seeking any information, burial places, records. Especially interested in children of Bela & Philena (FITCH) ELDERKIN. Frank T. Hankins, 509 Morning Sideroad, R.R. #2, Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 4V9.
- 1393 FORHAN/FORAN. Seeking info ancestors & descendants Bridget FORHAN/FORAN, c1777, Ireland. In Cascapedia, QC 1825. Children: Nicholas (Joanna Wallace), William (Margaret Handland), John (Ann Carroll), Thomas (1st Catherine Kinsella, m. 2nd Julia Carroll, Cascapedia 1842), Bridget (Patrick Walsh). All children & spouses born Ireland. M.V. Geraghty, 4977 Isabella St., Montreal, QC H3W 1S8.
- 1394 GAGNE/TESSIER. William GAGNE (1848-1938) m. Elise TESSIER dit LAVIGNE (d. 1932). Both may have been b. in Casselman, Ont. They died in St. Michel, QC. Had 11 children. Tracing both sides of this family looking for contacts. See query #1383.

- 1395 GERAGHTY. Seeking ancesters/descendants Peter GERAGHTY c.1810 Ireland. To Canada 1844 with wife Margaret KEANE? Married 2nd time Ann HARPER, Canada.1852. Children: Mary (Télésphore Rattie), Christopher (Catherine Foran), Bridget (Patrick Foran), Catherine (Christopher Keane), Matthew (Joanna Foran), Ann, Thomas (Catherine Lynd). Mary & Christopher born Ireland. Others Canada. See query #1393.
- 1396 HANLEY/CORBIN, HANDLY/DASSILVA. Peter HANLEY m. Adele CORBIN 6 Nov. 1838 & Michael HANDLY m. Eleanore DASSILVA 2 June 1835.. Peter and Michael were brothers whose parents were John HANLEY & Bridget MITCHELL. They were believed to have been born in Ireland. John & Bridget died enroute to Canada. Seek descendants. Mary Bourke, #210 113 18A St., N.W., Calgary ALTA. T2N 2H1.
- HENDERSON/HUNTER/JOHNSTONE. Samuel HENDERSON, b.1814 Ire., marr. 1837 Hannah HUNTER, Gore T., Deux Montagnes C., LC. Children: William, b.1840; Sarah b.1843; Samuel b.1844; Mary b.1847; Hannah Jane b.1849; James b.1850. After Hannah's death m. Mary Ann JOHNSTONE c1854. 10 children 5 were: Alex b.1855; John b. c1856; Elizabeth b.1857; Rachel b.1859; Mary Ann b.1860. Samuel's father, William HENDERSON emigrated Sligo Co., Ire., c1824. Samuel's mother? Louise (Henderson) Croydon, 3321 Old Coach Rd., Burlington, ON L7N 3T8. Email: croydeld@muss.cis.mcmaster,ca
- 1398 HENDERSON/KERR. Argenteuil C., Quebec. St. Andrew & Gore registers btwn. 1829-1854 show baptisms of children of following: Wullliam HENDERSON & Mary KERR; John KERR & Ann HENDERSON; Robert KERR & Margaret HENDERSON; Robert KERR & Eliza HENDERSON. Are some or all of these families related? See query #1397.
- 1399 HENDERSON. William (Gorwood) HENDERSON Sr. & daughter Suan (Susanna) perished in drowning accident. According to tombstone Beechridge Church of Scotland cemetery, Williamstown, Beauharnois, Que., date of death was 12 April 1821, although this may be a couple of years early. How, when & where did this accident occur? What is the origin of middle name Gorwood? See query #1382.
- 1400 HOWE. Seek parents of Amariah HOW/HOWE and maiden name of wife, Alidah. Amariah HOWE came from Vermont and was Loyalist at Sorel, Quebec where children were born from 1787-1798. Sharron B.McAvoy, 3782 Richmond Ave., Shreveport. LA 71104 USA
- 1401 KING/BENNET. Cleophas F. KING/ROY born Quebec about 1843. About1860 he married Sophia BENNETT/BINET who was b. Bangor, Maine. Her parents were Joseph BENNETT/BINET & Sophia COTTY/COTE. Cleophas & Sophia had Alfred, Laura & Julia before moving to Boston, Mass. in 1865. Who were Cleophas' parents? Charles King, 133 Jenkins Rd., Burnt Hill, N.Y. USA 12027-9776.
- 1402 LOGAN. Robert b. c1787 Kilbirnie, Scotland, emigrated to Canada (believed Montreal). May have had a son, Robert Hamilton LOGAN, b. c.1810-11.
 See query #1388.

- 1403 MAXWELL. Seek info on descendants of Edward MAXWELL, b. 1828 No.Ire, marr. Sarah Mary CLELLAND, b. 1825 Scotland. 23 years Royal Artillery. Children: Edward John, Elizabeth, Jane, Agnes, James. Emigrated to Canada in 1870's? No trace of him in England after retirement.
 Mary Halderman, 18161 Leafwood Ln, Santa Ana, CA 92705 USA
- MCDONALD. Seeking parents of Ranald (Ronald) MCDONALD, b. Jan. 1836 in Canada. Married 20 May 1868, St. Andrew's United Presbyterian Church, St. Polycarpe Margaret MCCUAIG, b. 29 Jan. 1850, Montreal. Father's first name is John for both Ronald and Margaret. They emigrated to California shortly thereafter. Patricia de Bruijn-McDonald, de Zonnebaars 10, 2661 K.J. Bergschenhoek, The Netherlands
- 1405 MILLS/BELLAMY. James MILLS, son of John MILLS and Susan MCDONALD marr. Amilia Eliza BELLAMY, daughter of Luther Hall BELLAMY and Marion Alice MERRICK at North Augusta, ON on 20 June 1883. Lived in Montreal in the 1900's with 3 daughters and 3 sons, one named Sherwood. Seek information on this family. Patricia Slade, 248 McNaughton St., Sudbury, ON P3E 1V5.
- MOORE, Elizabeth married Edouard ROUSSEAU, 22 Feb. 1841 St. Sylvestre, Lotbinier, Que. He b/c 1820 St. Michel, Bellechasse, IO, Que. She was born? Leeds Village, Megantic, Que. Were her parents William & Christine Anne Deprovence MOORE? I can find no record of either marriage. Al Rousseau, 3440 39th S.W., Seattle, WA 98116. Email: DROUSS1133@AOL.COM
- 1407 MCDONOLD, Sarah. Born in Dumbarten, Scotland around 14 Mar. 1946 or 47. She moved to Canada about 35 years ago. J. McDonald, 12, Victoriors Way, Cottingham, East Riding of Yorkshire, HU16 4DF, England
- 1408 NEWELL/SMILLIE. Seeking info on Samuel NEWELL, b. abt. 1815, Ireland, emigrated abt. 1828 to US/Canada, lived in Quebec, emigrated to Dakota T. abt. 1880, d. abt. 1902 in ND (?). Wife Agnes "Nancy" SMILLIE, b. abt. 1823 in Quebec, d. abt. 1908 in ND (?). Children: Mary Jane, b. 1846; Samuel Jr. b. 1857; Margaret (?); Joseph S. b. 1866; & others. All born Que. probably St. Francis District. Need to know where. Steve Zedney, 2100 West 3900 South, Roy, UT 84067-3534. Email Szedney@burgoyne.com
- PINKNEY. Abraham PINKNEY, b.c1800, Valcatier, Qc, m. Anne? Children: Abraham, Ann, Elizabeth, Mary Anne, George, Jacob. Anne d.? Abraham m. Ruth REYNARD, 19 Mar. 1834. Children: Emmanuel (1837), Rachel (1844), John (1846), Eliza (McCord) (1848), Charlotte (1850), Benjamin (1853), Edmond (1856), all born Valcartier. Lynda Rimas, R.R. #4, Orangeville, On. L9W 2Z1.
- 1410 **REES.** Seek information for family named REES who emigrated from Merthyr Tydfill in South Wales, and who were living in Montreal in 1908. P.D. Rees, 9 Lime Grove, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, U.K. CF47 9PN.

- 1411 SEYMOUR/MURRAY. Hiram SEYMOUR marr. Tamar MURRAY on 10 Sept. 1811 in Williston. VT, USA. They moved to Montreal around 1818. Children: Maria Eliza (m.Jean BRUNEAU), Charlotte (m. Dr. HINEBERG), Melanchton Hiram (m.Cornelia OLMSTED), Laura (m. Wm. HARRINGTON), Charles Edward. Welcome any info on this family. See query #1405.
- 1412 STUTSON/SORNBERGER. Seek information on Lomira STUTSON b. 22 May 1810 in Vermont. Where? Who were her parents? She possibly had a brother, Orimel. She married John SORNBERGER where? 1851 census Stanbridge twnshp., Missisquoi Co. living with husband and six children. Moved to Brock twnship Ontario in 1858.
 Grace St. Jean, R.R. #eleven, Peterborough, Ont. K9J 6Y3.
- SWAINE. Need date of birth of Frederick Stanley SWAINE, M.D., date of birth & death of Harriet Delia MCCOY. Married in Lachute Presbyterian Church 11 Oct. 1924. Doctor died 5 Aug. 1964, Montreal General Hospital. Mrs. Swaine d/o Edmund Henry MCCOY & Mary Louis ARNOTT, Lachute, Qc. Where are Mr. & Mrs. Swaine buried? See. query #1381.
- 1414 SWAINE. Need date of death & place of burial of following: Chapman Stanley SWAINE (d. c1930) and August Irene GREGORY (d. c1950). Both born Nova Scotia & parents of Dr. Frederick S. Swaine, M.D. See query #1381.
- 1415 TAVERNIER/BRUNEAU. Dr. Louis Francois TAVERNIER m. Maria Eliza BRUNEAU, daughter of Jean BRUNEAU & Maria Eliza SEYMOUR, 2 July 1851 at Notre Dame Church, Montreal. Children: Amanda, Bruneau, Gamelin, Eugene, Ernestine (m. Henry SCHMIDT), Antoinette & Francois. See query #1405.

THE POSTCARD INDEX

A 10,000 + Index of Postcards sent hither and thither from 1900 - 1950 [indexed by surname]. The object being to re-unite cards with the descendants of the original receivers. You can have the Index checked, cards of interest may be purchased and you may place yourself on an "interests list". There are several options, all with small fees. For an information leaflet contact: Cohn Buck, 36 Kirkwood Way, Cookridge, Leeds, LS16 7EX

Submitted by Pennie Redmile

from: The North-Easterner Issue no. 9 / Winter 1997 Bits & Pieces / pg. 48

JENNIFER LIPSETT - WHERE ARE YOU?

Jennifer Lipsett wrote a letter from Ireland seeking some information. However, her letter or envelope did not contain a return address. If someone knows her address please let Gary Schroder know.

IRISH MICROFICHE [PLEDGE APPEAL]

As a result of the distruction of the 19th century censuses of Ireland, the Sir Richard Griffith's Primary Valuation of Land for the period 1848-1864 is the principal census substitute in Irish genealogical research. Commonly known as "Griffith's Valuation" it is used as a Heads of Household census substitute for 19th century Ireland. It is available on microfiche for sale on a county by county basis. There is also an index to surnames that accompanies the actual valuation of lands and houses.

Due to donations, the QFHS has obtained some counties and others have been ordered.

We are looking for pledges of funds that will enable us to purchase the remaining counties. There is no need to send us any money until we have enough pledges to buy a given county. Once we receive enough pledges for a specific county, we will call those pledges in.

The following is the amount remaining to be pledged for the purchase of new counties.

Antrim Armagh City of Belfast Carlow Cavan Clare Cork Donegal Down City of Dublin	Received Received Received \$ 80.00 Received \$ 255.00 \$ 115.00 Received Received	Fermanagh Galway Kerry Kildare Kilkenny Laois Leitrim Limerick Londonderry Longford	\$ 80.00 \$ 170.00 Received \$ 75.00 \$ 75.00 \$ 90.00 Ordered \$ 125.00 \$ 70.00 Received \$ 65.00	Mayo Meath Monaghan Offaly Roscommon Sligo Tipperary Tyrone Waterford Westmeath Wexford	\$ 150.00 \$ 70.00 \$ 95.00 \$ 75.00 Ordered Received Received \$ 120.00 \$ 75.00 Received
Dublin County	\$ 105.00	Louth	\$ 65.00	Wexford Wicklow	Received \$ 70.00

Pledges can be made by writing or telephone 695-1502
The Q.F.H.S. is a registered non-profit charitable organization,
therefore donations are tax deductible.

DEADLINES FOR UPCOMING ISSUES OF "CONNECTIONS" ARE:

JUNE ISSUE	. APRIL	30TH.
SEPTEMBER ISSUE	. JULY	31st.
DECEMBER ISSUE	OCTOBER	31st.
MARCH ISSUE	JANUARY	31st.
ANYTHING RECEIVED AFTER T	HESE DATES	
WILL BE PRINTED IN SUBSEQU	JENT ISSUES.	

PLEASE PRINT YOUR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER ON ALL CORRESPONDANCE.

QFHS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX - SEARCH REQUEST ONLY BIRTHS OR BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES ARE LISTED

Specify: Province, county or State for Canada, England, U.S.A., Wales and Scotland

as the IGI is indexed in this manner. For other countries the surnames are

listed alphabetically.

Fee: \$ 5.00 fee in advance for the search of a surname in any one province,

state or country. The fee includes copies for up to five (5) pages of surname listings, approximately 350-400 individuals. Each additional five (5) pages costs another \$ 5.00. No refunds for Surnames not found.

SURNAME & GIVEN NAME	COUNTY/PROV./STATE COUNTRY	APPROX YEAR OF BIRTH OR MARRIAGE
eg: MORLEY, Ann	Westchester County Norfolk, Eng.	b: Jan. 1815 m: Dec. 1841
	·	

MAKE A PHOTO-COPY OF THIS FOR YOUR RECORDS. PLEASE WRITE <u>I.G.I. SEARCH</u> ON THE ENVELOPE.

QFHS - Ancestral Surname List

The shifted each year on the shift of the cases are the shift of the sent to t	
Many A NEW FORM FOR THE STATE OF THE OF	
total ANCESTRAL SURNAME LIST to the next law	
ANCESTRAL SURNAME LIST to the need by WILL BE AVAILABLE IN THE JUNE 1997 ISSUE OF CONNECTIONS EVST CONNECTIONS EVST FOR INFORMATION INTERVENT OF V NEED-I/NOW SCHEDULES COMMING COMMING OF V NEED-I/NOW SICERNAL COMMING OF COMMING OF COMMING OF V NEED-I/NOW SICERNAL COMMING OF COMMING O	
JUNE 1997 ISSUE OF EVEN FOR INFORMATION OF SCHEDULES. GROWN OF CHAIN THE PERSON THE PERSON OF COMMENT OF CHAIN	A.
CONNECTIONS WYST FOR 8002 WE FO	' /V /n
ECLAN OF INFORMATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	. 4 .
PMAT INSTA	URO
ANCESTRAL GUIDANE PRIME VINNEY	CONVE
Mip. II SCUET ADO	OUP ENTIN
CONTRACTOR	RESC PAIN ON PO
CHARLES WATER CHARLE CHARLES CONTRACTOR	FAT VEL A OOTS
"ana	THES TIGENT 97
CANADA'S PASSENGER TRAIN NETWORK ON TRACE CONFERENCE OF STATE OF S	a.ca' AND ST
	SERVICE
ORN	40-1
CITY or TOWN PRODUCE or STATE	
TO THE	
AIN	ADDRESS NO.
70	
CELI	
ENC	Inc.
ANADA'S PASSENGE	Canada III
C P C	20013
O A	NCERC
N/A	9630
CANADAN TOLL FREE NUMBER FOR ADDRESS, AND SERVING CANADIAN TOLL FREE NUMBER FOR DUES, FARES, AND SERVING CANADIAN TOLL FREE NUMBER FOR ADDRESS FOR FOR DUES, FARES, AND SERVING SCHEDULES, FARES, AND SERVING SCHEDULES, FOR INFORMATION ON SCHEDULES,	2561-00
agail Canada QUR C 1.8	30
WOLVIAND OF FOR	
"ademain" aTION TOVATION	ICE.
Sistered III SERTA SESEN NO SEN	PROVINCE or STATE
*ROY COR MORESS CES, AND	1
TRA ADUS FARIN	MESSER NO.
OUND NUMBERNE DULE TRIL CO	
CAL GIVE EREE! IN SCHENN VIA	
SEFICIAL SOLL FIND ON SINGE	
THE OF MAN TO CHANAIT HELD	MARKET (ANTICA HANG)
IS TO SANADO OR INFO	1
Spor MULSON -	COMPANIE
The Open	REWERIES ATTENDO
THE MCCOD JUNE OF CE	CS ME PERSON
CANADA FOR INFO CONTINUE OF THE OPENING CE THE MCCORD MUSEUM OF COUNTY PARENT OF COUNTY PARENT OF COUNTY PARENT OF COUNTY	OF MONIES OF
OSEUM OF	AT OF ROOTS
CITY or TOXAN PROMINCE or STATE	ANADIAN 97
	- AN HISTOR
PARESH or COUNTY PARESH or COUNT	TORY 7
WALLS STORY OF THE	

NEW RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES ENGLAND & WALES - 1881 CENSUS INDEXES

There is a major project underway to index completely the 1881 census for England and Wales. This is being done on a county by county basis. We receive a copy of the census index for each county as they become available.

A volunteer will search the Surname Index for each county. The Surname Index provides for the full name, age, sex, occupation, place of birth, name of head of household and correct census address for all individuals listed on the census.

Fee: \$5.00 per surname per county

The fee includes copies of up to five (5) pages containing as many as 500 individuals in each county with the same surname.

NOTE: NO refunds for entries NOT found.
Please write 81 Census Search on the envelope.

ENGLAND Hertfordshire Suffolk **Flintshire** Bedfordshire Huntingdonshire Surrey Glamorganshire Berkshire Kent Sussex Merionethshire Buckinghamshire Lancashire Wiltshire Monmouthshire Cambridgeshire Leicestershire Warwickshire Montgomervshire Cheshire Linconshire Westmorland Pembrokeshire Cornwall London-Middlesex Worchestershire Radnorshire Cumberland Norfolk Yorkshire Derbyshire Northhamptonshire Miscellaneous Devonshire Northumberland WALES Guernsev, CI Dorsetshire Nottinghamshire Angelesey Jersev. Cl Durham Oxfordshire Breconshire Isle of Man Essex Rutland Caernarvonshire Roval Navv Gloucestershire Shropshire Cardiganshire (ships at sea) Hampshire Staffordshire Carmarthenshire Hereforshire Somerset Denbighshire

ALL COUNTIES FOR ENGLAND AND WALES HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND ARE ON FILE AT THE QFHS LIBRARY

ONTARIO VITAL RECORDS SEARCH

We have obtained Indexes of Civil Registrations of Births, Marriages and Deaths for the Province of Ontario for the following years:

Births: 1869-1898

Marriages: 1869-1913

Deaths: 1869-1923

A volunteer will search the Indexes for a stated five (5) year period for a given Birth, Marriage or Death

Fee: \$5.00 per surname for a search of the appropriate index NOTE: NO refunds for entries NOT found.

Please write Ontario V.R.S. on the envelope

CONNECTIONS

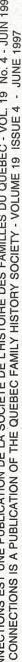
Published by:

The Quebec Family History Society P.O. Box 1026 Pointe Claire, QC Canada H4S 4H9

If not delivered, return postage guaranteed

Canadian Publications Mail Sales Product Agreement No 0 46 7979

EXCH 90310
AMERICAN-CANADIAN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P. O. BOX 6478
MANCHESTER NEW HAMPSHIRE
U.S.A. 03108-6478





PROPERTY OF AMERICAN-CANADIAN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

QUEBEC FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY 20 lb

ANNIVERSARY 1977 - 1997

CONNECTIONS

COMMITTEE MEMBERS	
GERALD A. ROGERS	. 1
EDITORIAL PAGE	
QFHS- 20 YEARS	. 3
MONTREAL DEMOGRAPHY	7
RECORDER'S COURT [Montreal - 1876]	. 12
THE MAILBAG	14
GENEALOGICAL TOUR [of England]	. 16
WELCOME NEW MEMBERS	17
LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS	20
PERIODICALS	23
NFO FROM PERIODICALS	24
THE BOOKSTORE [Mail Order Book List]	
NEW ENGLAND CAPTIVES	25
FROM IRELAND to QUEBEC [1809-55]	
MORIN HEIGHTS	34
COMPUTREE	35
MARRIAGES ["N"] - 1846/55	36
QUERIES	
RISH PLEDGE APPEAL	46
SEARCH REQUEST - [IGI]	47
ANCESTRAL SURNAME LIST	. 48
RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES	
ONTARIO RECORDS SEARCH	

ISSN 070.7130



FOUNDED 1978 - INCORPORATED 1988 * TELEPHONE: [514] 695-1502 LIBRARY/OFFICE: 173 CARTIER AVENUE, POINTE CLAIRE, QUEBEC, CANADA MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1026, PTE. CLAIRE, QUEBEC, CANADA. H9S 4H9

E-MAIL ADDRESS: WWW_QFHS@CAM.ORG

WEB SITE ADDRESS: http://www.cam.org/~qfhs/index.html

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OFFICERS

PRESIDENT GARY SCHRODER
VICE PRESIDENT DEREK HOPKINS
VICE PRESIDENT DOUG POPE
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY JOAN BENOIT

RECORDING SECRETARY
TREASURER
DAVID HANNAFORD
HUGH BANFILL

COMMITTEE CHAIRPERSON

LIBRARIAN PENNIE REDMILE / CECILIA KARWOWSKI

EDITOR DAWN OUELLETTE
PERIODICAL EXCHANGE KAREN ROSS
PUBLICATION SALES DEREK HOPKINS
CEMETERY LIST SALES BARBARA YOUNG

QUERIES
ANCESTRAL SURNAME LIST
SPEAKERS PROGRAM
DATIBATE TOORG
NORA BERNIER
DONALD MCCLATCHIE
MARGARET TURNER

SPEAKERS PROGRAM MARGARET TURNER
TELEPHONE COMMITTEE MARGARET MACKAY

SEMINAR REGISTRATION RUTH ROBINSON [514] 737-5467

REGULAR MEETINGS

ARE HELD ON THE SECOND TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH FROM SEPTEMBER TO MAY
AT 7:30 P.M. AT THE MAISON DU BRASSEUR, 2901 RUE ST.-JOSEPH. LACHINE.

QUEBEC - THE CORNER OF 29TH AVENUE AND THE WATERFRONT.

OFHS LIBRARY HOURS: TUESDAY TO FRIDAY 10 A.M. - 3 P.M.

SUMMER HOURS
CLOSED ALL SUNDAYS, MONDAYS AND EVENINGS
CLOSED: June 22 / 23 / 24 / 29 / 30 / July 1 / Aug. 31 / SEPT 1

JULY 718, - SEP1 718, 1997 CLOSED. GOILE EL | 20 | 24 | 25 | 40 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 1 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 71

ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU QUEBEC New Hours:

1945 RUE MULLINS, POINTE ST. CHARLES, QUEBEC MONDAY TO FRIDAY:12:30 - 8:30 P.M.

TELEPHONE: [514] 873-6000 SATURDAY: 9 AM - 5 PM.

"CONNECTIONS" VOLUME 19 NO: 4 JUNE, 1997, ISSN 0707.7130
PUBLISHED 4 TIMES PER YEAR IN SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER, MARCH AND JUNE
BY THE QUEBEC FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY. DAWN OUELLETTE, EDITOR.
CANADIAN PUBLICATIONS MAIL SALES PRODUCT AGREEMENT NO: 0467979.
PERMISSION TO REPRINT IS GRANTED, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED,
PROVIDED THE ORIGINAL SOURCE IS CREDITED.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS SHOULD BE SENT TO: P.O.BOX 1026, POINTE CLAIRE, QUEBEC, CANADA H9S 4H9
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED.

QFHS INTERNET SPACE DONATED BY C@M INTERNET [514] 529-3000

IN MEMORY OF GERALD ALEXANDER ROGERS OCT 26, 1912 - FEB 25, 1997

Gerald A. Rogers was born at Niagara-on-the Lake, Ontario on October 26th, 1912, son of Alexander and Nettie [Stewart] Rogers. There he was raised on a fruit farm and attended St. Catherine's Collegiate Institute. He graduated from the General Motors Institute at Flint, Michigan in 1934, with a degree in Industrial Engineering. He subsequently pursued a career based upon his engineering skills, culminating in the establishment of Merit-Rogers Machinery Company. His technical interests included being a charter member and Past-President of the Montreal Chapter of the American Society of Tool Engineers and Past National Director and Life Member of the American Society of Manufacturing Engineers.

Gerry was also a Past-President, Life Member and Honourary President of the Chateauguay

Valley Historical Society, past member of the former Caughnawaga [Kanawake] Historical Society, Life Member and until recently Programme Chairman of The Quebec Family History Society. He was also a member of the Northern New York American -Canadian Genealogical Society.

As a member of the United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada, Gerry was a Past-President of the Montreal Heritage Branch, one of the Dominion Vice-Presidents and Chairman of the National Publicity Committee.



For his dedication and valuable contributions to the Association he joined an illustrious group who through Heritage Branch have been invested as a Companion of the Order of Meritorious Heritage.

Gerry enjoyed the simple joys of life including hunting, fishing, golf, sailing, photography, historical and genealogical research and antique book collecting. Perhaps the essence of this man is to be found in his fascination with history. How he loved to share its lessons and heritage with those of like interest.

He conducted numerous Loyalist tours and presentations for the enjoyment and learning of the participants, he brought to life circumstances of former times and events. At the 1989 Loyalist National Convention, attended by H.R.H. Prince Philip, Gerry played a vital role as official photographer and characteristically modest took pictures of all but himself.

Gerry was a conscious, hard-working member of all the above associations and gave freely of his time and expertise. He is also known for his many articles on United Empire Loyalists, The Chateauguay Valley and The Mohawks of Quebec.

Gerry was married in 1942 to the late Marie-Marthe Content, they had two children, George and Joselyn [Mrs Jean-Marie Ferron].

On behalf of The Quebec Family History Society - our condolences to Gerry's family and close companion, Betty Chalmers.

Submitted by Gerry's long-time friend, Okill Stuart, U.E.

In the center of this issue you will find your QFHS Membership Renewal Form for the membership year August 1st, 1997 to July 31st, 1998. This page may be removed without affecting any of the content of *Connections*. It may be photocopied if you have friends or relatives who wish to join the Quebec Family History Society. For renewal of your own membership please fill out the form and mail it with your cheque or money order **BEFORE** the **JULY 31ST DEADLINE**.

Last June I compiled a short questionnaire to which the response was very good - Thank You. Your comments and recommendations helped influence various committees in the purchase of books, microfiche, microfilm, periodicals, etc for the QFHS library. Your suggestions have helped in the planning of seminars, library projects and guest speakers. Many members have submitted articles, fillers or letters to "The Mailbag" for *Connections*. In this issue you will find, also as a centre pull-out, another short questionnaire which we hope you will take the time to complete and return with your membership renewal. The QFHS is always trying to uncover new and better methods to facilitate members' research. Your areas of research interests whether a country, province, county or state influence library purchases. Your comments, recommendations and suggestions help in the annual planning of The QFHS' goals and objectives.

You may now contact the QFHS office / library directly by E-mail. The address is: www qfhs@cam.org

For rapid distribution of E-mail please type at the top of each request / comment / etc. the subject contained or the person / committee to which it should be directed. E-mail coordinator, Mimi Hayward, will forward it to the QFHS secretary or the appropriate volunteer.

DAWN QUELLETTE / EDITOR

Q.F.H.S. LIBRARY SUMMER HOURS 1997

July 7th to September 7th Tuesday to Friday 10 a.m. - 3 p.m.

> CLOSED ALL SUNDAYS, MONDAYS AND EVENINGS

CLOSED: June 22 / 23 / 24 / June 29 / 30 /July 1 Aug. 31 / Sept 1

HELP WANTED

THE LIBRARY IS IN NEED OF DUTY LIBRARIANS COMMENCING SEPTEMBER

WE ASK THAT THE VOLUNTEER BE AVAILABLE ONE OR TWO DAYS A MONTH RESPONSIBILITIES:

Sign books in and out
Assist members and visitors in the library
Answer telephone inquiries
Maintain book order on the shelves
Reshelve books and periodicals

IT IS A WONDERFUL WAY TO MEET MEMBERS AND EXPAND YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF THE LIBRARY

Please contact: QFHS Secretary, Joan Benoit

THE QUEBEC FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY 20TH ANNIVERSARY

Compiled and written by Margaret Turner, Joan Benoit and Dawn Ouellette

BIRTH OF A SOCIETY

In June, 1977 Terri Shaw, Head Librarian of the Beaconsfield Public Library, hosted a seminar on genealogical research. The guest speakers were Marion Hykle, lecturer on genealogy at Montreal's Marianopolis College, and Doris McIntosh, of the Missisquoi Historical Society. The interest shown at that seminar prompted Terri Shaw to call a meeting in September, 1977. A small group of ten people attended that Autumn meeting in the Beaconsfield Council Chambers. From that tiny group of people, interested in family history, The Quebec Family History Society was born.

QFHS - THE FIRST DECADE

Compiled by Margaret Turner

In the beginning they met monthly at the Beaconsfield Library, where an executive committee was formed, a name chosen and by-laws written. By 1987 that original group of ten had grown to a membership of 546.

Great strides were taken in the first year. The little group of people, strangers to each other, developed a warm camaraderie in their mutual interest. They were all interested in promoting and learning as much as possible about genealogical research. A "Beginner's Course in Genealogy" was given, at the Beaconsfield City Hall, by Margaret Stead and Gwen Trask, both charter members. This was a resounding success, twenty-three people registered for the five week course, and many fledgling family historians were launched. Courses were later given in Dorval, the South Shore and other locations until the Society found a permanent home.

Monthly meetings were held the second

Tuesday of the month at the Beaconsfield City Hall and membership began to grow. In January 1980 these meetings were moved to the lecture room of the Lachine Municipal Library as the City of Beaconsfield needed the space for their own use. The QFHS outgrew this site and in September 1984 meetings were moved to Maison du Brasseur, the lovely Lachine Community centre overlooking the Lachine Canal.

All members were eager to read any publication pertaining to genealogy. original QFHS library consisted of a small collection of books, two or three shelves on wheels, which was rolled into the Beaconsfield Council Chambers for monthly meetings. For January and February, 1978 the City of Beaconsfield donated space on the second floor of their Centennial Centre where these books were available to members twice a month. In March it was back to boxes and the collection was stored at the home of a QFHS member. Beverley Gilbertson-Yager became Library Chairman in September, 1979 and when the Beaconsfield Library donated an old vellow bookcase to the cause the collection was housed at her home.

Mr David Stewart, of the MacDonald-Stewart Foundation also offered the Society a room on the second floor of Glenaladale, in Pointe Claire that year and they moved into it in May, 1980. Meeting rooms, downstairs, were also available for monthly executive meetings, workshops and the dispatch of the Society newsletter *Connections*. In the ensuing months many members acquired desks, filing cabinets, built shelves, painted, and shelved books. The librarian began the task of cataloguing the books and periodicals.

CONNECTIONS - JUNE 1997

She provided a list of library acquisitions with each issue of *Connections*. Several members donated books and there were journal exchanges with societies throughout the world.

The QFHS was now a member of The Federation of Family History Societies and when FFHS chairman, Colin Chapman, visited he was very impressed with our quarters, commenting on the fact that, "we must be the only member of the FFHS with their very own bathroom!" As Glenaladale had originally been a private home our office-library had a full-sized bathroom.

In 1983 the MacDonald-Stewart foundation presented the QFHS with a second room, known as "Uncle Willie's Room". It had been the room of the late Sir William MacDonald, the great philanthropist, who initiated the Foundation. This room was used for the microfilm and microfiche readers that were being acquired.

Nina MacLennan, then recording secretary, had donated a microfiche reader to the library, in 1982, which was used for the International Genealogical Index [IGI]. To obtain it, she had spent many hours negotiating with the Mormon Library in Salt Lake City. In 1984 Dr. David McDougall, long-time member and Programme Chairman, donated 47 reels of the 1851 Quebec Census in memory of his late wife Doris who had also been an active member.

In 1985 the QFHS Library officially received permission to participate in interlibrary loans enabling us to borrow from other libraries or to loan our material to them. Members could now order census records from the Public Archives in Ottawa or books from libraries elsewhere in Canada, etc. In November of that year the Heritage Branch of the United Empire Loyalists were also provided a room at Glenaladale by the MacDonald-Stewart Foundation and their library collection was made available to members of the QFHS. Also in 1985, under

the direction of newly-elected President, Hugh Banfill, the Society was computerized. Prior to this everything, including all correspondence, library cataloguing of books and periodicals, memberships, etc, etc, was done by typewriter.

With great dismay it was learned, in 1987, that the Glenaladale property, so generously donated to the QFHS, The Victorian Order of Nurses and The Montreal Volunteer Bureau, had been sold for subdivision. Many citizens of Pointe Claire and other municipalities fought to preserve this historic site, but it was not to be and the QFHS was forced to move.

Office services were relocated to the home of Society secretary, Joan Benoit. The IGI microfiche and reader moved to the home of another member and books were packed and stored until another, more permanent location could be found. A lease was finally signed for space at the Summerlea Centre, a school in Lachine owned by the Protestant School Board of Greater Montreal. This meant that, for the first time, it was necessary for the QFHS to pay an annual rent, a challenge which they were now fortunately able to meet.

QFHS - THE SECOND DECADE

Compiled by Joan Benoit

The small group who gathered twenty years ago to discuss the formation of a family history society, must marvel at how the society has evolved.

The QFHS now occupies three large rooms on the ground floor of a commercial building in Pointe Claire, approximately a mile and half from Glenaladale our first permanent home over-looking Lake St. Louis. This is our third library since leaving Glenaladale. We spent one year [1988-89] in the former Summerlea Elementary School. We rented the school's library with a small office. Unfortunately the caretakers determined our schedule and it became very difficult to arrange opening hours. Access to the school during June, July and August became

impossible. Many books went home with Mimi Hayward as she continued cataloguing our collection. The computer and files went to Joan Benoit's home.

We moved back to Pointe Claire to an upper three room suite in the building we now occupy. Jim Hay was instrumental in finding the available space. The landlord permitted the society to store boxes, machines etc. in an empty suite while our new premises were renovated.

Once again we were independent. We were able to open Monday thru Thursdays, one evening and Sunday afternoons. We were open three days a week during the summer. Not only could we determine our own hours, we now had a private bathroom [with a full bath] and a kitchen area where tea or coffee could be prepared and for which a small refrigerator was purchased. We stayed at this location for the next six years until we did not have one more shelve for a book or periodical. The bath tub had disappeared under shelves which held back issues of exchange periodicals.

Several members scouted for new premises. The landlord, anxious to keep us as tenants, made arrangements for the QFHS to obtain space on the ground floor. Down we went, July 1994.

Our duty librarian roster has grown to 22 allowing the library to operate six days a week and one evening. Some of our volunteers have served the QFHS library for ten years. These loyal volunteers make it possible for our members and visitors to seek out the treasures on the shelves and in the microfilm and microfiche drawers.

In 1992 the QFHS decided to participate in the 350th Anniversary of Montreal with a genealogy seminar. Under the direction of Doug and Pat Cooke Roots '92 was held at McGill University. Registration began on the Friday with workshops and seminars on Saturday and Sunday. Saturday evening the

banquet was held at Ste. Helen's Island Festin du Gouverneur, a restaurant with a theme dating back to the founding of New France. While the guests dined they were entertained with exhilarating music and as they exited the restaurant a display of fireworks burst across the sky. An unexpected entertainment.

Five years later we are looking forward to the 20th Anniversary celebration of The QFHS with Roots '97 on June 6th, 7th, 8th, at McGill University.

We also look forward to August with anticipation of another room for our ever growing library.

VOLUNTEERS

It is impossible to name and thank all the volunteers who have given so generously of their time and expertise over the past twenty years but without them the Quebec Family History Society would not exist.

The QFHS has been fortunate in its choice of executive officers. Over the past two decades we have had four outstanding presidents, all extremely knowledgeable in genealogy.

Margaret Stead, who became the first president, had a broad knowledge of genealogical societies in Quebec, the rest of Canada, the United States and overseas. She had the ability to make the fledgling society known through the media and throughout the family history community. With her talent to remember names and interests of members she was able to place volunteers in a proper niche to better serve the Society.

Richard (Dick) Garrity, who replaced Margaret in 1981 and remained president for five years, guided the QFHS through a period of great growth. He had excellent administration skills and was able to direct the executive and volunteers to give of their best. He also spoke to many groups which helped increase membership.

Hugh Banfill succeeded Dick Garrity in

CONNECTIONS - JUNE 1997

1985 and brought with him an extensive knowledge of Quebec, his greatest interest being the Eastern Townships. He was president, in 1992, when The QFHS hosted its first North American Genealogical Seminar "Roots '92" and It was under his guidance that the QFHS was computerized. Hugh retired in 1995 after ten years as president and was succeeded by Gary Schroder.

Gary, long-time member, Vice-president and Project Coordinator of The QFHS has an outstanding knowledge of genealogical research. Through the QFHS he gives seminars on researching in Ireland, Great Britain and Quebec. He lectures on Genealogy at McGill University and his many appearances on radio and T.V has helped promote the name of the Quebec Family History Society. He is also chairman of the "Roots '97" committee.

Other executive officers include Vice-Presidents, Derek Hopkins, publication sales and Doug Pope, purchasing, Executive Secretary, Joan Benoit, Recording Secretary, Lorraine Gosselin and Treasurer, David Hannaford.

The finances of the QFHS have always been capably managed by treasurers including Rosemary Joy, Dorothy Weller, Barbara Winn, Ken Oram and presently by David Hannaford.

Editors of *Connections* have included Margaret Goldik, Margaret Turner, Margaret Oke, Hugh Banfill, Helen St. John, Les Gill, who introduced its new size format, Carol Truesdell, who was responsible for a further change in style and presentation, and Dawn Ouellette.

The QFHS has had many librarians, the majority of whom were professional librarians, and our library system, initiated by Mimi Hayward, is unique. Head Librarian, Pennie Redmile is now aided by Cecilia Karwowski in the enormous task of cataloguing, coding, filling and shelving the ever-increasing acquisition of books, microfiche, microfilms, cemetery lists, and family histories, etc. The exchange, purchase and classification of

journals, periodicals and magazines is the responsibility of Karen Ross.

The Speakers Program, which arranges for the guest speakers at the QFHS monthly meetings in Lachine, is now under the direction of Margaret Turner who took over the position, last year, from Gerry Rogers.

Mimi Hayward, our E-mail coordinator, is also in charge of The QFHS 'Travelling Road Shows' which attends genealogical exhibits, conferences, shows, etc throughout Quebec, Ontario and some of the northern States.

Queries are efficiently typed and edited by Nora Bernier. The Telephone Committee is organized by Margaret MacKay and Ruth Robinson is in charge of Seminar Registration.

Executive Secretary, Joan Benoit deserves a special vote of thanks on behalf of all members for her untiring dedication to The QFHS. Her competence and expertise in managing the day to day affairs of the Society has helped us to establish a reputation as an internationally known genealogical association.

THE FUTURE OF THE QFHS

There have been many changes over the past twenty years and the next decade will undoubtedly bring many more.

We now have a WEB site on the Internet and an E-mail address which connects directly with the office / library. As Joan stated above the QFHS may be expanding again in the coming months and due to an ever-increasing membership we are in need of more duty librarians. Over the last ten years membership has doubled with members across Canada, the United States and Europe and from as far away as Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia.

The QFHS had come a long way since that first meeting in September, 1977. As we carry the dream of that small group of ten people into a new decade and a new century let us not forget that The Quebec Family History Society is people helping people in a common interest of tracing their family histories.

MONTREAL DEMOGRAPHY: AN HISTORICAL SUMMARY to 1900

By Mimi Hayward

The history of the people of Montreal starts with a mystery. The first known inhabitants were Indian, possibly Iroquois or a smaller, peaceable tribe conquered by the Iroquois.

Their village may, or may not, have been similar to the much later, word-of-mouth, drawing of the vanished village visited by Jacques Cartier in 1535. This native village, since called Hochelaga, may, or may not, have been located below what is now Sherbrooke Street, near Mansfield and extending west (the Dawson site), where the Burnside Brook ran down from Mount Royal. Archeologists have established that, on this site, there did exist a large and relatively permanent native community, at least through several generations.

Since 1640 the history of Place Royale, the landing place, and of Ville Marie, later called Montreal, and its people has been well documented. Montreal Island was a seigneurial holding of the Associes de Notre-Dame, though the rights were soon transferred to the Sulpician Order. The Superior of that Order, Francois Dollier de Casson, was the Seigneur, the first town-planner, and the first historian of Montreal, 1640-1672. (Reprint editions of this history, rediscovered in the 19th century, are still available in libraries)

The French mission settlement soon became a lively fur-trading centre, with spring fur fairs along the shore. By the 1670s, the town was growing back from the river and taking shape, according to Dollier de Casson's plan, along three main streets- St. Paul (the original path from the landing place by the river), Notre Dame, and St. Jacques. The town centre was Place d'Armes. This linear, east to west, development would be the pattern of growth for many years. Almost from its beginnings

the new settlement had a hospital, schools maintained by the Congregation of Notre Dame foundation of Marguerite Bourgeoys, and institutions for the care of the poor.

Montreal was a walled city with a wooden palisade, replaced about 1716 with an 18-foot high stone wall. The city grew back from the river, mostly within these walls, until the fortifications were demolished during the early 1800s, allowing waves of expansion along the port and to the north along what is now the Park Avenue and St. Laurent side of Mount Royal.

Canal construction had already been attempted around the Lachine Rapids, along the course of the vanished St. Pierre River. A network of rivers and streams ran down from the mountain, rising from the many springs on the island. The course of the St. Martin River was generally along what we now know as St. Antoine Street. The early writings of Montreal describe summer picnics by the ponds and streams.

As early as 1700 the Indian hunters no longer brought furs to Montreal. City merchants were trying to "tap the source" and hundreds of voyageurs set out from Montreal each year for the wilderness north and west.

Population growth was slow - by 1700 about 1200 people. They were predominantly French Catholic, although some of the "King's Daughters", sent out between 1665 and 1671 were probably Huguenot, therefore Protestant. And the Carignan-Salieres Regiment, disbanded in Quebec and some granted seigneuries, had a few English, Scottish and German officers.

Three major events in the second half of the 18th century brought growth and change to Montreal:

1760-1763:

Cession of French Canada to Britain

In that era, change of royal allegiance was not uncommon and, with French institutions to remain much as they were, there was little disruption of life as it had been. The English and Scots were an infinitesimal part of the population, hardly distinguishable and almost assimilated. Much more difficult were the economic hardships brought about by changes in commercial ties and trading partners.

1775-1776:

American Revolution & American Invasion:

Some of the English merchants left Montreal with the defeated American invaders; and some American "royalists" remained - among them Sir John Johnson, and Reverend John Bethune who became founder of the first Presbyterian congregation in Montreal.

Among the "American" (Irish and Scots) merchants who settled in Montreal to pursue the fur trade were such men as James McGill and Simon McTavish, men with the sort of temperament that effectively checked the assimilation of the English population.

Montreal became the principal trading centre of British North America, in competition with New York and the New England ports.

1790s: The French Revolution

had a separate and cohesive effect on the 'have' and 'have not' classes of both racial groups. There was increasing popular resistance to government interference - the Road Act that imposed tax or labour for road building and maintainance, and the Militia Law requiring compulsory registration of all males for possible defence service.

A noteworthy cooperative venture amongst the more affluent began when the news of the victory at Trafalgar, and the death of Lord Nelson, was read to the social assembly at the New Year's Eve (1806) ball at the Exchange Coffee House. The wave of patriotism and enthusiasm resulted in the decision to erect a monument to Lord Nelson's memory, and the

subscription of most of the money required that same evening. The statue of Lord Nelson stands in Jacques Cartier Square.

The ending of the French Revolutionary Wars and the disbanding of the armies brought a wave of British (English, Scots, Irish) immigration to Canada.

Nineteenth century industrialization and expansion: Canals; the Port; Steam; Railways; Bridges: the "Immigrant Tide".

LACHINE CANAL:

built 1819-1826 and enlarged in the 1840s Most of the laborers were Irish - from Counties Cork and Connaught. Some were experienced laborers and builders, others were recent immigrants. Shipping through the canals was, at first, by barge with towpaths for the `horsepower'. In 1840 a steamship descended the Lachine Rapids, but it was not until the Canal was enlarged that shipping by steam vessels could go both ways.

THE PORT and SHIPBUILDING

became increasingly important, first sailing ships, then steam-powered ships. The first steamships also carried sails. The *Accommodation*, the first steam river boat, was built in Montreal by John Molson, brewer and industrialist, and launched in 1809.

RAILWAYS and BRIDGES:

The earliest railways were built as auxilliaries to the existing river and lake routes for transportation of goods and passengers; the first between the Richelieu and St. Lawrence Rivers, the second around the Lachine Canal.

The Grand Trunk Railway, 1853-1859, gave Montreal its first industrial boom, with production of materials and parts, and shops for servicing, all located in the first industrial suburb of Pointe St. Charles. The Railway needed and undertook the building of a bridge from Pointe St. Charles to St. Lambert - the Victoria Bridge, officially opened in 1860.

These enterprises produced highly skilled technical workers, many of whom were recruited from Britain, with its long history of specialized guilds.

The opening of the Grand Trunk Railway line from Montreal to Toronto was celebrated in 1856 - the participants reflected the population of Montreal at the start of a new era during which Montreal was to become the Canadian centre of commerce, industry and transportation: skilled tradesmen, blacksmiths, printers, master workmen and journeymen, carpenters, machinists and toolmakers.

Beyond the city were outlying towns - St. Lambert, Riviere des Prairies, Cote des Neiges, Terrebonne, and the surrounding agricultural districts.

Mills and factories, such as Redpath Sugar and the Ogilvie Flour Mills, were built around the locks at St. Gabriel and Cote St. Paul, where there was available surplus water. East along the port other factories and industries spread. From the 1840s on, with harbour growth and improvements, Montreal became a major international port for freight and passengers.

East End and Lachine Canal development mirrored each other - industrial development that was later followed by residential development.

The population growth in pre-confederation Montreal was in part due to three waves of immigration. Most were from Britain - from the 1840s to 1860s Montreal had an English-speaking majority. In 1815 with the disbanding of the British army, Scots and English emigrated; some were well off and others destitute. Some of the Scots were tenant farmers who had been driven from their land so that the owners could raise sheep.

During the 1830s, reflecting hard times, unemployment and lack of business opportunities in Europe, many Irish, Scots and English came to Canada. Most were prosperous, and determined to make over Montreal to their liking.

In the 1840s the potato famine in Ireland brought many Irish immigrants - the famine

migration. They were destitute and diseaseridden with typhus ('ship-fever'). Six thousand died and were buried in mass graves. When some of their bones were uncovered during the construction of the Victoria Bridge, the Irish (or Immigrant) Stone was erected in their memory, near the Montreal entrance to the Victoria Bridge. Hundreds of nameless infants and children were adopted by local families.



Montreal was the **post-Confederation** commercial and financial centre of Canada. The population spread outward but maintained the original east-west rectangular shape, and by the 1870s Montreal was a small city. The North Shore Railway had its shops, yards and station at Terrebonne, then east of the city.

In 1887 the building of the Lachine Bridge gave the Canadian Pacific Railway its own river crossing. Canadian Pacific built a 'western' station on Windsor Street.

In 1861 the Montreal Street Railway inaugurated horse-drawn cars which followed the main east-west line of the city. Thirty years later the first electric cars were running and in their inaugural year carried literally

CONNECTIONS - JUNE 1997

millions of paid fares! The street railway brought the outlying communities close enough to the industrial and financial centres of the city, so that many who worked there could live away from their working district - 19th century commuters.

During the late 18th and early 19th centuries, development expanded from two distinct, but related nuclei; the original financial -office-retail core which emerged in Old Montreal about the 1860s, and its office and retail offshoot that created the new downtown. beginning in the 1890s. A four-pronged pattern of development emerged - heavy industry dominated two axes of development in the northeastern and southwestern parts of the city along the St. Lawrence River; the garment industry prevailed in a third corridor that extended northwesterly from the core. As these zones developed they were characterized by a series of distinct residential neighborhoods that differed completely from the fourth axis of development which was purely residential in nature and which stretched westward into the city's wealthier middle and upper class neighborhoods.

The Square Mile (known first as the New Town) housed Montreal's commercial and industrial elite, largely Scottish in origin. In the late 1890s when residential development began to shift to Westmount, the Square Mile became an integral part of Montreal's downtown. Large retail and office developments moved in and, in 1890, the first apartment block was built.

New 19th century neighborhoods: Domaine-de-la-Montagne and St-Laurent:

both were mixed commercial, professional and residential middle class neighborhoods, Domaine-de-la-Montagne (the Sulpician Domain) to the west of the Square Mile, and the St-Laurent district to the east. Until the 1920s both developed in a similar manner - first a row of mansions west along Dorchester (Rene Levesque) and east along Sherbrooke; then

superior quality row housing; finally small and expensive apartment blocks.

Saint-Louis started as a fashionable and formal Victorian square; then successive immigrant populations of Germans, Italians, Greeks, Hungarians, Portugese, Eastern European Jews, and more recently Mid-Eastern and Indo-Chinese, moved into this neighborhood. For many years the area was the source of factory workers for the garment and other trades along the north-south axis. Saint-Henri was the first village outside the western limits of Montreal, known then as Tanneries West. It was for some time a transportation centre with a station of the new Montreal and Lachine Railway; a major Grand Trunk Railway station: the western terminus for the Montreal Street Railway and the site of its carbarns and stables. The Singer factory, Montreal Biscuit Factory, slaughter houses, machinery and chemical product industries were located there. Originally, most of the inhabitants were French Canadians. St. Antoine Street developed as a neighborhood with elaborately decorated - Italian Baroque. English Queen Anne - homes of businessmen, white collar workers, and skilled laborers. almost all of British origin. Further west another distinct residential area developed slowly - businessmen, managers, salesmen, professionals and skilled laborers, around what is now Parc St. Henri, for the elite of St. Henri- 60% English speaking and 40% French speaking.

Pointe St. Charles developed as three distinct and quite different neighborhoods.

Pointe St. Charles was the first industrial suburb and working class neighborhood.

Victoriatown, east of the Grand Trunk shops near the Victoria Bridge approach became, through neglect and lack of foresight, Montreal's worst slum, and was demolished in the pre-Expo beautification fervour.

St. Gabriel was near the St. Gabriel and Mill Street Locks where water power was available

for sawmills, flour mills, iron works, textile and clothing mills and manufacturers. By far the majority of the workers who moved to St. Gabriel were Irish Catholics or French Catholics, whereas Pointe St. Charles was an English Protestant enclave. It was a Grand Trunk `ghetto' and the home of many English-speaking immigrants. *The Point* had churches of five Protestant denominations - Anglican, Presbyterian, Methodist, Congregational and Baptist.

St. Joseph was a largely residential working class suburb for those who worked in St. Gabriel. St. Joseph was a typical example of Montreal's linear neighborhoods, south of the east-west retail strip of Notre Dame, and with east-west railway lines cutting through the district.

St. Jacques stretched east, north and south of St. Catherine St., a mainly residential area for nearby small businesses and small factories. Beyond, to the east along the heavy industrial corridor of the waterfront, stretched the neighborhoods of Ste. Marie, Hochelaga,

Maisonneuve and Tetraultville, with the same pattern of expanding industrial development followed much later by residential growth.

1880-1890 brought immigrants neither French nor English who began to give the city its multi-racial character. By 1901 the population of the whole of Montreal Island was under 300,000; by 1990 it was 3,000,000.

There are many fine books on the various aspects and periods of Montreal's history. For this general demographic survey, [any errors of interpretation are mine] three of the most useful were:

Cooper Jl.Montreal: a brief history. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1969.

Frost DB, ed. Montreal: geographical essays. Montreal: Concordia University Department of Geography 1981.

(Occasional papers in geography, 1) Robert J-C. Atlas historique de Montreal. Montreal: Editions Libre Expression & Art Global, 1994.

VIEW OF MONTREAL from NOTRE DAME CHURCH 1863

Photo: Wm. Notman Studio

McCord Museum of Canadian History 1992



CONNECTIONS - JUNE 1997

Montreal Star January 10th 1876 Recorder's Court.

Submitted by Pennie Redmile

Twenty six prisoners were sentenced by His Honor.

Carpenter, Felix,	33, laborer,	drunk in a yard off St Paul St fined \$2.50 or 15 days.
Carr, Thomas	28, laborer,	drunk in Common St, fined \$1. or 8 days.
Chadwick, William,	18, laborer,	disorderly- Little St Antoine St fined \$5. or 1 month.
Chamberlain, Thomas,	18, newsboy,	lying drunk in Nazareth St fined \$1.50 or 10 days
Curly, Talford,	37, barber,	fighting in St Lawrence Main St. discharged.
Decarie, Henry,	23, raftsman,	drunk, disturbing the peace & insulting the police fined \$1.50 or 10 days
Devlin, Owen:	**see entry at end.	
Diamond, Frederick,	19, barber,	fighting on St Lawrence Main St. fined \$5. or 1 month.
Dunn, John,	2?, laborer,	charged with assault and battery, was remanded until the 12th inst.
Dunn, Patrick,	28, moulder,	drunk & loitering in William St fined \$1.50 or 10 days.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas,	35, stone cutter,	drunk & disorderly in a house in College St. fined \$2.50 or 15 days.
Fraser, Margaret,	19, an unfortunate,	loitering in a yard off Lagauchetiere St. fined \$10. or 2 months.
Gagnon, Alfred	37,	drunk in St Ann's market, fined \$1. or 8 days.
Harvey, John,	21, carter,	drunk in a doorway in Craig St. fined \$1.50 or 10 days.
Irwin, Maria,	40,	committed to jail for 3 months on a charge of vagrancy.
Keran, James	30, bricklayer,	drunk in a house in Lagauchetiere St fined \$1.50 or 10 days.
Lamanche, Marie	see: Louis Martel.	-

CONNECTIONS - JUNE 1997

Lyons, William,	19, carter,	loitering in a yard off Lagauchetiere St. fined \$5. or 1 month.
Marchand, Ludger,	26, driver,	accused of cruelty to animals, was remanded.
Martel, Louis,	49, tobacconist,	assaulting Marie Lamanche with a knife. discarged.
McGill, Thomas	44,	drunk in a store in Aqueduct St, fined \$1.50 or 10 days
Meunier, Napoleon,	21, watchmaker,	assaulting the police, is to appear on Tuesday next.
Molloy, Denis,	16, driver,	drunk and stealing a ride. fined \$5. or 1 month.
Orback, Zacharius	see: Wm Radell.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Radell, William,	32, clerk,	gave suratics for the preservation of the peace, between himself & Zacharius Orbach, his master.
Webb, Richard,	24, waiter,	fighting on St Lawrence Main St. fined \$5. or 1 month.
** Devlin, Owen,	19, lawyer,	St James St, drunk in police station.

The item reads that when #22 on the list, Owen Devlin, was called by the sargent, the Recorder said "never mind, pass on to the next" and the next prisoner was brought forward. From inquiry made about the reason of the case being passed over it transpired that he was handed over to his ...(word missing) to be sent to the hospital as it was allowed that he was suffering from an attack of delirium tremers"

ANCESTOR QUEST '97 AUGUST 1ST - 4TH, 1997 MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

An international genealogical conference hosted by the Southeastern Branch of the New Brunswick Genealogical Society. Speakers will include Peter Toner, *Irish Migration to the Maritimes;* Robert Fellows, *Sources for Irish Research;* James Snowdon, *Yorkshire Migration to the Maritimes;* Althea Douglas, *Planter Migration to the Maritimes;* Judith Norton, *Sources for Planter Research;* Dr Paul Delaney, *Acadian Settlement in the Maritimes;* and Stephen White, *Sources for Acadian Research.* Also several *How to* addresses by Robert Fellows, George Hayward, Edith Gillcash and attendance of Linda Evans, Library Archivist from the Celtic Centre. There will also be *Ask the Experts* sessions and book sales at "The Marketplace". Registration: prior to June 30th, \$50. CDN / \$40. US. After June 30th, \$60 CDN / \$50. US. CONTACT: "Ancestor Quest 97" 202 Canterbury Ave, Riverview, N.B. Canada E1B 2R5 Web site: http://degaulle.hil.unb.ca/genealogy/nbgen.html

The Mailbag

LETTER from MONTREAL, 1924

Mrs. P. A. Chatfield 75 Severn Way Cressage, Shrewsbury SY5 6DS

Mrs. CHATFIELD recently discovered, among her late mother's possessions, a letter from Sallie MCNIECE, 433 St. Antoine Street, Montreal, Canada, to her (Sallie's) cousin Miss Jessie SMITH, Abbotsford, Morda Road. Oswestry, Salop (now Shrewsbury), England. Miss SMITH was Mrs. CHATFIELD's maternal great-aunt. Sallie MCNIECE writes of her three children Mona, Willie and Earl and a grandson Leslie, but does not mention her husband; also that she had just returned from a trip to Oswestry, England. "I remember my mother telling me that there was Irish blood in the family and I wondered if Sallie's maiden name was SMITH and that she married an Irishman (MCNIECE). Jessie's father, my great-grandfather, Fred SMITH was living at the time (1924) in Maesbury, a village near Oswestry, having lost his wife Mary a year earlier". Mrs. Chatfield would be pleased to correspond with anyone who knows of this Montreal family.

[Ed: Lovell's Montreal Directory, 1924, lists Clinton E. McNiece, clerk, living at 433 St. Antoine St. The 1901 census for this area might list family members, places of birth and dates of immigration.]

GENEALOGICAL SPARKS:

Another `Lost in Montreal' Family Sheila Gail (FORSTER) BROWNE 30 Northcrest Drive London ON N5X 3V8

The sources of genealogical inspiration are many - an old photo, a trunk in the attic, an ancient tree with carved initials. Sheila Browne

writes, "what triggered my urge to research the family was an old letter - a touching letter written to me by my great-grandmother. 'Gammie' BOND, and found fifty years later, after older family members, who might have remembered, had died. I had kept a large carton of family letters and keepsakes, the reading and sorting always saved for a 'rainy day'. When the 'rainy day' finally arrived I found real treasure, the letter that was written in 1943, thanking the 5-year old me for the gift of a 'little dog with twinkling black eyes' that I had made. This letter did, in fact, solidify a desire to learn more about my ancestors. 'Gammie BOND' lived in Montreal. I do not yet know her first name, nor that of her Her accompanying letter to my husband. mother referred to her daughters Hazel and Olive, and to her brother George who had recently died. My major regret is that I did not start on this path sconer, because as far as I know there is no one left alive who remembers them". Gail BROWNE would be happy to hear from anyone who knew this Montreal family.

[Ed: Lovell's Montreal Directory, 1943, lists almost 50 BONDs, among them George Shaw BOND, Engineer; W. George BOND, proprieter of Bond Repair Agency; and Mrs. M.S. BOND, widow of George]

(Mrs. Browne's letters will be in the Vertical File along with other MAILBAG contributions.)

INTERESTING OCCUPATIONS

Canada Directory, 1851 Quebec section, Montreal listings.

VENTRILOQUIST & BIOLOGIST:

PALMER, Dr. Francis, 10 Notre Dame St. gives instructions in ventriloquism, electrobiology and natural magic - phantasmagoria, electrifying apparatus, &c., repaired - antique

coins, paintings, &c., for sale. [Now there was a man of many talents - a Wizard of Oz!]

CANADIAN-AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL DIGEST:

Buckingham Press
10 des Castors
Buckingham Qc J8L 2W7
Tel: & Fax: (819)281-7575
<editor@buckingham-press.com
http://www.buckingham-press.com

PRESS RELEASE

(BUCKINGHAM, QUEBEC) American genealogical researchers now have an extra tool in their quest for that elusive Canadian ancestor - The Canadian-American Genealogical Digest

The Digest, a 30-page, 8 1/2" x 11" bi-monthly genealogical publication, brings to its subscribers the latest in news, source material, notices, feature articles, queries and book reviews, most of them Canadian-based.

A new feature is the "News in Review" column, a summary of genealogical happenings in each of the nationally-known genealogical societies in Canada. This new feature will make the Digest the official 'clearing-house' for Canadian genealogical news. Address and contact number will appear at the end of each summary so that the reader who wishes can contact the society directly.

Subscribers range from the beginning casual researcher to the professional genealogist. Some genealogical organizations have already found the articles so informative that they have been given permission to reprint for their own publications.

Yearly subscriptions (6 issues) are available from Buckingham Press: \$24.00 (US); \$27.00 (CDN); or \$27.00 (US) for overseas subscribers, and include free submission of queries and notices. Sample copies or individual issues may also be purchased.

The publisher welcomes inquiries and contributions of news or articles. [A sample copy of

The Canadian-American Genealogical Digest is available in the QFHS Library.

QUEBEC-SCOTTISH STRAY

Carole Marsden 2423 Wallace Ave. Box 771 S.S. #2 Stroud, ON LOL 2M0

Carole Marsden has kindly sent this Quebec 'stray' that she found on LDS microfilm #1035514: Monumental inscriptions from Carluke Old Churchyard, Carluke, Lanarkshire, Scotland:

E[recte]d 28.3.1826 by John, Jas & Thos Gibb of Quebec & Montreal Canada to their fa John G. farmer Hillhead 12.3.1802 41; their mo Jean Lawson 5.10.1839 83; chn of Thos Ross & Jane Gibb Jane 10.3.1827 3; Margt 10.1.1834 3; Thos 14.12.1839 14; Isabella 11.12.18845 24; Gavin 28.2.1849 16; Janet 10.3.1852 29; Thos Ross sen 29.10.1854 64; Robt Ross 1.4.1855 19; Jane Ross 20.11.1855 26; mr Thos Ross d Quebec 4.12.1856 61 bd here; Jas Lawson s of Jas Gibb esq Quebec 16.3.1833 2v 10m

SPEAKING of STRAYS

Strays appear in all kinds of records - marriage, baptism, burial, census records, newspapers, local histories, gravestone inscriptions - and can be of great value in locating the elusive ancestor. A stray is a person described in a recorded event which took place outside the area in which the individual normally lived; a person who has strayed from their place of origin. We already receive some Quebec strays and would appreciate receiving any others, from individuals as well as Societies. We will eventually publish these, and will collect and forward those who have strayed to Quebec from elsewhere to the appropriate Society.

To send us any Quebec strays, please mark the envelope, or 'subject' the e-mail, STRAYS.

In the next issue of *Connections*, we will publish the Strays Submission Form. It is most important to include a complete reference to the source, e.g. newspaper - full title, date, page; gravestone - full name and precise location of cemetery; so that the researcher can then go back to the original source to verify that the stray does belong in their ancestral tree, and perhaps to find other relatives, as for example in local histories and obituaries.

A few examples of strays sent to QFHS: [?s where additional information would be useful]: **BILLiNGSLEY, Gordon,** b Westmount, QC died 8 Nov 1904 in Vancouver, BC. Ref: Newspaper - Vancouver Province [Date?

Page?] **BELANGER, Dassise,** b 1892 Montreal QC.
Settler 1925 Peace River, moved to Meadow

Lake SK 1937, d 27 Sept 1969.

Ref: Heritage memories: a history of Meadow Lake SK. (Publisher? Date?)

ELLIOT, John Brown, b Howick QC 13 Jan 1852, d 19 Jan 1930, buried Fraser Cemetery, New Westminster BC.

Ref: B.C. Genealogical Society, Box 94371, Richmond BC.

INNIS, John, died at sea 25 July 1844, buried Little Metis QC. Monument Inscription.

Ref: MacNaughton Cemetery, City of Vaughan ON. Transcription available from: The Ontario Genealogical Society, Toronto Branch, Box 518, Station K, Toronto, ON M4P 2G9

THE MAILBAG is compiled and edited from your cards & letters By QFHS member Mimi Hayward

THE 1997 GENEALOGICAL TOUR OF ENGLAND September 26th - October 11th, 1997

Frank T. Hankins of The Ontario Genealogical Society - Toronto Branch [Frank is also a member of The QFHS] has been escorting "Genealogical Tours to England for the past eleven years. This is a unique opportunity for anyone with English ancestors who may be interested in joining this family history research group. Members of the group will have the opportunity to further their research in many of the record repositories and archives in London. Experienced professional genealogists will accompany the researchers and be on hand to offer advice during the first week. **Tour Includes:**

- Group two week round trip airfare from Toronto, Ont. to London, England [on dates shown]
- * Group airport transfer to hotel arrival
- Accommodation for 7 nights in London
- Tour may be booked without air portionFull English Breakfast daily
- Visits to many of the record repositories with genealogical guidance from Frank Hankins and his London based associates
 Advance research services available
- * Farewell Dinner combined with an evening Thames cruise

Cost:

FULL TOUR - leaving Toronto, Ontario (double)

\$ 2,148.00 CDN (each)

connecting fares available

LAND PORTION ONLY (double)

\$ 1437.00 CDN (each)

For booking details contact:

MARLIN TRAVEL 17600 Yonge Street, Upper Canada Mall, Newmarket, Ontario L3Y 4Z1 or phone (905) 853-6224 [collect]

For genealogical details contact:

Frank Hankins 509 Morningside Road, R.R. # 2, Newmarket, Ontario, Canada L3Y 4V9

WE	LCOME NEW MEMBERS
2266	MALLETTE Mrs. Marilyn
	21 Fanshawe Drive Brampton Ontario Canada L6Z 1A7
2272	FALARDEAU Mr John
	419 Lilac Street East Chicago Ind USA 46312
2273	BROWNE Mrs. Sheila Gail
	30 Northcrest Drive London Ontario Canada N5X 3V8
2274	Mr Gardiner Joseph T.
	87 Cote St Charles
	PO Box 538 Hudson Heights, Quebec Canada J0P 1J0
2275	MARCO Mrs Catherine
	17421 Park Mill Drive, Derwood MD USA 20855
2276	SMITH Miss Norma
	1196 Main Street, Coventry Rhode Island USA 02816-5712
2277	WESTERGAARD Ms Susan Jean
	931 Cty Road Nn Marathon WI USA 54448-9629
2278	GUNYON Mr Philip C.
	83 Charnwood Road Beaconsfield Quebec Canada H9W 4Z2
2279	LEKAS Miss Elva
	14852 Oakwood Avenue Pierrefonds Quebec Canada H9H 1X8
2280	Lightfoot Mr Doug
	8 Watterson Road Baie D'urfe Quebec Canada H9X 3C2
2281	
	Box 1945 Upper Mariboro Maryland USA 20773
2282	MOREAU Mr Frederick
0000	18 Brookwood Road Warwick Rhode Island USA 22889
2283	PIOTROWSKI Mrs Harriet G.
2204	67 Russell Street Keene N.H. USA 03431-2346
2204	POUNDS Mr Derrick P.W. 79 Sweetbriar Beaconsfield Quebec Canada H9W 5M7
2205	SOULLIER Miss Joan
2200	825 Foote Road Cheboygan Michigan USA 49721
2286	ATKINSON Mrs Jane
2200	255 Malcolm Circle Dorval Quebec Canada H9S 1T6
2287	HARMS Mrs Patricia
LLUI	R.R.3 S21 C7 Nelson B.C. Canada V1L 5P6
2288	AMSON Mrs Margaret
	973 Lynwood Drive Kingston Ontario Canada K7P 2K5
2289	BUTLER Susan
	37 Midridge Gardens S.E.Calgary Alberta Canada T2X 1C4
2290	COLLINS Mrs Jeannette R.
	108 Spruce Street Elliot Lake Ontario Canada P5A 2C2

2291	DAY Mr Robert
	165 Beaconhill Road Beaconsfield Quebec Canada H9W 1T5
2292	GILROY Miss Louise
	2100 Primate Road Mississauga Ontario Canada L4Y 1V4
2293	GOODRICH Mr Roger F.
	705 N. Northern Vista Place Tucson AZ USA 85748
2294	LITTLE Dr John
	Box 56 Pointe Claire-Dorval
	Pointe Claire Quebec Canada H9R 4N5
2295	SMITH Mr Graham
	7 Cambridge Baie D'urfe Quebec Canada H3X 2V3
2296	WHEELAND Mr Ken
	126 Evergreen Street DDO Quebec Canada H9A 1S6
2297	FINDING Mrs. Valerie
	2714 Lincoln Road Victoria B.C. Canada V8R 6A7
2298	MARETT Mrs Susan Williams
	92 N. Rhododendron Drive Pt. Townsend WA USA 98368
2299	MITTEN Mrs. Jennifer
	6600 Bandera Dallas Texas USA 75225
2300	DOWNEY Mr Lewis
	5200 Gilbert Hyatt Lennoxville Quebec Canada J1M 2A3
2301	BEAL Mrs Gail
	7 Talara Drive Willowdale Ontario Canada M2K 1A3
2302	BEAUSOLEIL Mrs Pearl
	2314 Elmira Drive Ottawa Ontario Canada K2C 1H4
2303	EASTER Mrs Nancy A.
0004	1388 Willow Wood Drive Cambridge MN. USA 55008
2304	HONEY Mr Russell C.
0005	R.R. #1 Belleville Ontario Canada K8N 4Z1 LEBLANC Miss Moira
2305	27 - 14 Eme Rue Roxboro Quebec Canada H8Y 1M4
2206	RICHARDSON Ms Cynthia
2300	15 Mill Ridge Road Cumberland ME USA 04021
2207	CLARKE Mrs Alison
2307	600 Neufchatel C.P. 215 Lac Des Seize Iles Quebec Canada JOT 2M0
2308	CHEW Mr. Hebert G.
2000	1307 Golf Club Road Hawkesbury Ontario Canada K6A 2R2
2309	CLARK, JR. Mr. Harman R.
	P.O. Box 311 Sheffield Vermont USA 05866-0311
2310	CROCKER Mr Frank James
	4056 Old Orchard Montreal Quebec Canada H9A 3B2
2311	GRAY Mr Chris, Sr.
	333 Rue Des Bois Francs St Luc Quebec Canada J2W 1K2
2312	
	SS #1 Site 19 Comp R5 Craphrook R C Capada V1C 6H3

- 2313 LEMIRE Mr A. Michael 79 Central Street #5 Waltham MA. USA 02154 2314 MC GILLIGAN-MAGGS Mrs Patricia V. 208 Rossini Street Chateauguay Quebec Canada J6K 2N8 2315 MILLIKEN Mrs Marie M. 6502 South Ogden Street Littleton CO. USA 80121-2561 2316 OLDFIELD Mrs Stephanie 4119 Vincent Street Pierrefonds Quebec Canada H9J 1W7 2317 PROC Mrs M.M. Diane 57 Four Seasons Drive Nepean Ontario Canada K2E 7R1 2318 WEBB Ms Lvnn 2927 Highfield Crescent Ottawa Ontario Canada K2B 6G4 2318 BAGLEY Mr Gary Family Member With Ms Lynn Webb 2319 ERNEST Mrs Margaret F. 4407 51st Avenue N.E. Seattle WA USA 98105-4932 2320 HENNIGER Mrs isabel 487 Hunter Street West Peterborough Ontario Canada K9H 2M9 2321 KOLKMAN Mrs. Mary-Ellen Purssell 58 Breckenridge Avenue DDO Quebec Canada H9G 1G4 2322 MARTINEAU Mr Kenneth J. 767 Methuen Street Dracut MA USA 018265223 2323 MOORE-TOPPAZZINI Mrs Janet 827 Silver Birch Trail Mississauga Ontario Canada L5J 4C8 2324 PETZOLD Mr Simon 80 Hillside Avenue Apt. 207 Westmount Quebec Canada H3Z 1V9 2325 RICHARD Mr Jean 17 Boul Clairevue Ouest St Bruno Quebec Canada J3V 1P7 2326 ASHTON Mr Michael A.
- RR #7 155A C27, Vernon, B.C. V1T 7Z3
 2328 HAEN Mrs Ginny
 5311 South Lake Rd, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
 2329 SHEPPARD Mr Gary Mason
 4752 Grosvenor Ave, Montreal, Quebec H3W 2L8

100 Maitland St. Apt. # 504 Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1E2

- 2330 SUTTON Mr James Arthur 1921 Baldy Lane, Evergreen, CO. 80439-9494
- 2331 WICKMAN Mr Robert 15711 Tanya Circle, Houston, Texas 77079
- 2332 LADER Mr June Hawkins 17714 August Meadows, Spring, Texas 77079
- 2333 STEPHENS Mrs Mabel 85 Albert St. West, Thorold, Ontario L2V 2H1
- 2334 MAUER Mrs Joan P.O. Box 112, Almont, MI 48003

2327 EDWARDS Mrs Jeannine

Library Acquisitions - New Books at QFHS - JUNE 1997 Submitted by Pennie Redmile - Librarian

Cabin	mod by 1 offino flocillio Elbrarian	
1.	Trench Tea And Sandbags WW1 - battle of Somme	MH/100.9/M4/1996
2.	by David MacMillan A History Of McGill Faculty Club	HG/151.9/M4/1975
3.	Fife FHS Publication #4:	
•	Bapt Registers: Episcopal: St Peters, Kirkaldy; Holy Trinity,	Dunfermline;
	Assoc. Cong: Iverkeithing Cairneyhill.	
	compiled by Andrew Campbell	GS/455.4/C35/1996
4.	*Tracing Your Irish Ancestors: The Complete Guide	
	by John Grenham	REF/GS/460.1/G7/1992
5.	Christ Church Cathedral: A Century in Retrospect	
	by H E MacDermot	HG/151.99/M3/1959
6.	*Guide to the Holdings of the Archives of the	
	Ecclesiastical Province of BC and Yukon	REF/GS/100.44/1993
7.	*Guide to the Holdings of the Archives of the	DEE/08/100 44/08/1000
_	Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario	REF/GS/100.44/O6/1990
8.	*Guide to the Holdings of the Archives of the	REF/GS/100.44/1993
	Ecclesiastical Province of Canada (NB: the above 3 books give the holdings of the Anglican C	
	(BC, Yukon, Ont, and eastern Canada	
9.	A Thematic Index of Historical or Genealogical articles	,
9.	published in SPEC (Gaspé newspaper) from beginning to J	an 1997
	compiled by Guy W Richard	GS/155.01/R5/1997
10.	QFHS - List of Strays From Quebec	GG/ 100.0 11 10/ 100/
	compiled by Donald McClatchie	REF/GS/150.3/1996
11.	Missisquoi Bay (Que) List of Persons	
• • •	Making Oath of Declaration 1795.	GS/150.3/1795
12.	Searching For Your Ancestors in Canada	
	by Eunice Ruiter Baker	GN/100.1/B32/1974
13.	Street Directory of the Town of Pointe Claire, (Quebec)	AD/151.3/P6/1950
14.	Kinnear's Mills (Qc)	
	by James G Kinnear	GS/154.99/K5/1971
15.	Here Be Dragons (Guide to Canadian Genealogy) (add)	
	by Aithea Douglas MA,CG(C)	
16.	Ce Travail de recherches est offert a ma cousine Cecile He	elene Bellerose
	(Mrs C H Paquette) fille de Henri Bellerose et Odile Gervais	8
	(some of the text in French and some English)	ELV000 0/D 4/4070
4	Includes info on Hector Morrison, Loyalist	FH/000.9/B4/1976
17.	Corkins Ancestors of Vernon G Corkins 1889-1949	ELI/000 000E/1074
10	by Mary Corkins Wheeler Heralds and Ancestors	FH/000.9/W5/1974
18.		HG/400.99/W3/1978
	by Sir Anthony Wagner	1970

FH/461.9/L4/1997 vols 1-3

19.	Teach Yourself Books: Heraldry and Genealogy by L.G. Pine	HD/000.99/P5/1974
20.	Green Beach (WWII France)	
	by James Leasor	MH/310.99/L43/1976
21.	The Courage of The Early Morning (WWII)	
	by William A Bishop	MH/100.99/B57/1967
22.	The Grey Goose of Amham (WWII)	
	by Leo Heaps	MH/320.99/H4/1977
23.	Church of England Parish Register of	
	North Clarendon and District, Pontiac County, Qc 1864-73	
	by G T Neville and G F Tubman	GS/158.3/N4/1997
24.	An Index to County Down and Lisburn Items	
	in the Northern Herald 1833-36	
	by Jack McCoy	GS/461/4/D6/1992
25.	The Park Family of Stewartson,	
	County Tyrone, Ireland 1700-1996 (3 large vols)	

* represents QFHS purchases.

THE ABOVE BOOKS WERE KINDLY DONATED TO THE QFHS LIBRARY BY THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS AND FRIENDS

Willie Blackburn, Dorothy Dunkley, Dr Lesley Gill, Jean Lee, Luc Lepine, Donald McClatchie, P. Redmile, Gerry Rogers, Guy W Richard, Henry E Smith, Freda Walker, Barbara L Winn, Edna Wooton, OGS, QFHS,

Library Acquisitions - New Microfiche - JUNE 1997

compiled by Mrs Jean Parke Lee

1.	FICHE/5463/CEN	Bedlington, Northumberland Index to 1851 Census (England	d) 2 Microfiche
2.	FICHE/5464-6260/IDX*	Loiselle Marriage Index (womer	797 Microfiche
3.	FICHE/6261-7032/IDX*	Loiselle Marriage Index (men)	772 Microfiche
4.	FICHE/7033/DIR	Buckinghamshire England Member's Interests as at Feb 1997	1 Microfiche
5.	FICHE/7034/DIR	Suffolk England 1997 Member's Interests	1 Microfiche

Library Acquisitions - New Microfilms - JUNE 1997 [all films purchased by QFHS]

Protonotaire de Cowansville:
NAQ # 124. Reel # 3, 4, 5, 12.
Protonotaire Sherbrooke (St Francis)
NAQ # 125. Reel # 1, 2, 10,
Protonotaire de Sorel
NAQ # 128. Reel # 42,
Protonotaire de St Jean
NAQ # 128. Reel # 42, 43, 44
Protonotaire de Joliette
NAQ # 128. Reel # 48.

Protonotaire de St Jérôme
NAQ # 128. Reel # 48, 49, 50, 55,
Montreal District:
NAQ # 128 Reel # 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,
Quebec City
NAQ # 138 Reel # 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13,
Gaspé area
NAQ # 177 Reel # 23 & 24

LIBRARIAN'S NOTES

Occasionally members will ask if the library is interested in small indexes (#24 above would be a good example). These items do have limited value - benefiting only the persons researching in that area. However let me ask **you** if you were researching in Lisburn, would you want to see #24 on our shelves? (yes!)

We owe Karen Ross a very large and warm "thank you" for the hours (weeks?) of work she has devoted to making more space for new journals on QFHS shelves...and has re-labelled them - color coding them by country. Karen and her "elves" have done a wonderful job.

We have finally received Roscommon and Leitrim counties (Ireland) microfiche of the Griffith's Valuations. Some have expressed difficulty in understanding how to use this valuable aid and we are trying to obtain more information - to help you!

Joan Foster is a historian in Newcastle, England. She will attend our QFHS conference in June. In the Jan/Feb issue of **Local History** Mag. (England) Mrs Foster has an article about "Home Children" from Newcastle who were sent to Canada. Mrs Foster will be meeting a Home Child formerly from Newcastle England (now in Ont) this summer...thanks to David Lorente!

HELP WANTED

THE LIBRARY IS IN NEED OF DUTY LIBRARIANS COMMENCING SEPTEMBER 1997

We ask that the volunteer be available one or two days a month.

Responsibilities: sign books in and out Assist members and visitors in library Answer telephone inquiries Maintain book order on shelves Reshelve books and periodicals

It is a wonderful way to meet members and expand your knowledge of the library.

PERIODICALS

Karen Mackay Ross

The Quebec Family History Society exchanges journals with other societies in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, England, Scotland, Ireland and the United States. Some are on a subscription basis. You will find the periodicals on the shelves immediately as you walk in the QFHS library.

An extensive re-organization of the periodicals has just been completed.

The periodicals are in alphabetical order according to:

		<u>evamble</u>
1.	Country	Canada
2.	Province/State/County	Quebec
3.	Society Name or Publisher Name	Quebec Family History Society
4.	Publication Name	Connections

The **COUNTRIES** are colour coded with the colour behind the label, for easier identification. The periodicals are filed from left to right in the boxes, with the most recent issue on the right side. When the journal is received the date is stamped on the front top left hand corner (eg: spring/1996). This will enable you to search for the proper issue without pulling the entire journal out to read the date and issue.

Often there is more than one box necessary to hold the journals from a particular society. In this case a RED circle sticker on the front of the box will indicate that box as holding the most recent issues. The "active" shelves hold periodicals from the present year and 10 years back. All years previous to this are stored on the extreme top shelves and, of course, in the same alphabetical order as indicated above.

A great deal of time and effort by a few volunteers has been put into this re-organization, which included putting files in both alphabetical and chronological order. It is requested, as in all libraries, that you <u>DO NOT RE-SHELVE</u> the periodicals you have taken out. The duty librarian will do this. The opportunity for error of re-shelving is very high as many societies have similar sized journals, similar colour and some have the same name. Your co-operation is very much appreciated as we want to keep these periodicals perfectly organized so that when you are looking for a specific journal [country, province, state, county or name] it will be in it's proper place.

A complete list of the Q.F.H.S. Periodical holdings will be published in the September 1997 issue of *Connections*. This list includes all periodicals currently on our shelves. (Current and former exchanges; subscriptions and donations). Thank you and enjoy your searches.

<u>Editor's Note:</u> Karen Mackay Ross is in charge of Periodical Exchange for the QFHS. Since assuming this position Karen and a small group of volunteers have diligently reorganized, refiled and colour-coded all journals / magazines / periodicals / etc. in the possession of the QFHS.

On behalf of all members Our Thanks for the time and effort afforded this project.

INFO FROM PERIODICALS / JOURNALS AT QFHS

Submitted by Pennie Redmile, Librarian

British Isles Family History Society of Greater Ottawa [BIFHSGO] Winter 1996/7 p.14 describes a project underway to locate and index passenger lists at the National Archives for "Home Children". They seek more volunteers and are working on the 1884-1894 lists. At present an estimated 15% of the work has been done.

Anyone interested in helping should contact

John Sayers @ (613) 747-5547 or

The BIFSGO @ P.O. Box 38026, Ottawa, On., K2C 1NO

or web homepage http://www.cyberus.ca/~bifhsgo.

(QFHS has a list of the reels at NAC with names of "home children" in the library)

- ♦ BIFHSGO (same issue) has a report of new microfilm holdings of the LDS since 1992 copied with permission from the "FGS Forum" Fall 1996 issue.
- In the Family Tree Magazine (England) August 1996 issue, P.25: there is mention of a new message service (on TV) for family historians. Send a printed message of up to 40 words including address to:

Family Tree Message Service (SK/TT), Tree Tops,

P.O. Box 116, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN3 2SX, UK.

It will be seen all over the UK, Ireland and Europe.

(a full copy of the item can be found in the the Family Tree box at QFHS)

BIFHSGO (same issue)

For sale: A personal research edition of the **Biography Database 1680-1830** is available for Cdn \$200.

from Avero Publications Ltd.

20 Great North Rd, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 4PS, England.

Tel: UK 0191-2615790, Fax: UK 019-2611209, E-mail: nstc@newcastle.ac.uk. The CD-ROM requires a minimum of 4Mb (under windows 3.1) or 8Mb (under Windows 95), 5Mb of free hard drive space, 3.5" floppy disk drive, MS-DOS CD-ROM extensions, minimim VGA color monitor, CD-ROM player meeting ISO 9660 standard, and device driver (supplied with player), and a mouse.

The database includes "all the records of UK and US directories, national, town, and trade to 1830; All birth, marriage, death, promotional and bankruptcy records in the Gentleman's Magazine and similar journals to 1870; all UK and US society lists to 1830"

PILON FAMILY REUNION

AN INVITATION TO ALL DESCENDANTS OF ANTOINE AND MARIE-ANNE PILON "Les grandes fêtes" will be held in Pointe Claire, Quebec August 8th, 9th, and 10th, 1997 with the dedication of "Parc Antoine Pilon", a visit to the ancestral home, discussions of the Pilon family history, a banquet and a soirée of dancing. Come and meet "cousins" and see the unveiling of the monument to this illustrious "PILON" ancestor. For further information contact: Mr Jean Pilon, 2172 rue André Ouimet, Montreal, Quebec H2B 1W4 [Tel: (514) 381-0789] Mr Yves Pilon, (514) 669-9987 (President) / Jacqueline Pilon-Nadon (secretary) (514) 697-7086

Publication Price \$ / Post Hand \$

Group 1 Province of Quebec.

	One	haa Fami	ly History Society - General Publications		
•	Que	001E	Ancestral Surname Catalogue Vol 5 (New Issue for June 1997)	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	•	OOLD	[A list of Members Interest submitted 1990 thru 1997]	Ψ 00.00	\$ 2.00
	0	006C	A Directory of Monumental Inscription Lists	\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00
		****	In and Near the Province of Quebec (New Issue for June 1997)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
			[A listing of over 750 Quebec cemeteries - available for sale individually.	ì	
	0	012C	QFHS Catalogue, Library Books/Micro-Fiche/Films (New Issue Jun 97)	\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
			[A shelf list of holdings - both reference and non-reference]		
	0	015I	CONNECTIONS (1978-1996) INDEX To Articles (Issue June 1997)	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	141	Guide to Quebec's Parishes and Civil Reg 1621-1992	\$ 40.00	\$ 5.00
			Guide des registres d'etat civil du Quebec. (FORTIN) Bi-lingual Publicati	on.	
	0	145	Family Histories Index (FORTIN)	\$ 30.00	\$ 5.00
			D'Histoires de Familles(FORTIN) Bi-lingual Publication		
			A guide to numerous family histories in various archives & libraries in Q	uebec	
•	Que	bec Gene	eral Publications		
	0	013	Qui Suis Je? / Who Am I	\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	017	Index to Richford VT Gazette (1880-1957)(SIMMONS)	\$ 26.00	\$ 4.00
	0	021	Grandmother Remembers Grosse Isle	Out of Print	
	0	026	Irish for a Day, St Patrick's Day Quebec City 1765-1990	\$ 25.00	\$ 5.00
	0	027	Four Generations of a Quebec Family - Marler Family	\$ 09.00	\$ 3.00
	0	028	Protestants in Montreal 1760-1992	Out of Print	
			[A history of Protestant Congregations.]		
	0	029	St Patrick's Quebec City [A History of the Parish]	\$ 09.00	\$ 3.00
	0	030	Where Green is Worn - Shannon Que.	\$ 08.00	\$ 3.00
	_	021	[A history of Shannon, Portneuf County.]		
	0	031	The Voyage of the Naparima - James J Mangan	\$ 07.00	\$ 3.00
	0	032	[An account of Atlantic crossings 19th. C]	# AA AA	
	٠	032	Welcome Niall O'Donell Emigrant [Fiction 19 th C] [Chronicle of Lower Canada (Book 1)]	\$ 20.00	\$ 3.00
	0	033	A Dangerous Direction [Fiction 19th. C]	\$ 20.00	e 2 00
	Ŭ	033	[Chronicle of Lower Canada (Book 2)]	\$ 20.00	\$ 3.00
	0	188	A Damned Rebellion	\$ 20.00	\$ 3.00
	-	100	[Chronicle of Lower Canada (Book 3)]	\$ 20.00	¥ 3.00
	0	034	Walk Alone Together (Hard Cover)	\$ 20.00	\$ 4.00
	0	034A	Walk Alone Together (Soft Cover)	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
	0	095	The Loyalists of Quebec	\$ 28.00	\$ 5.00
			[A history of the United Empire Loyalists]	•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	0	096	The Tread of Pioneers Vol 1	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
			[History and Genealogies of Richmond County.]		
	0	097	The Tread of Pioneers Vol 2	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
			[History and Genealogies of Richmond County.]		
	0	100	In All Weathers In All Seasons	\$ 12.00	\$ 3.00
			[Historical vignettes of Quebec City.]		
	0	110	METIS Beach 1814 - 1900 Vol 1 [Matane County]	\$ 30.00	\$ 5.00
	0	123	Grosse Isle Gateway to Canada 1832-1937	Out of Print	
	0	124	Saint Brigid's Quebec City	Out of Print	

QL	EBE	EC FAM	ILY HISTORY SOCIETY - Mail Order Price List - Publication	JUNE 1997 Price \$ / Post H	land \$
	0	140	Muluana Danam bu Hannu Muluana	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	U	149	Mulvena Papers by Henry Mulvena [Information on Richmond County]	\$ 00.00	\$ 2.00
	0	170	History of Huntingdon County (Sellar) (3rd. Ed)	\$ 40.00	\$ 5.00
	O	178	[includes #-187 companion booklet]	\$ 40.00	\$ 5,00
	0	187	History of Huntingdon County (Sellar), A Companion To	\$ 06,00	\$ 2.00
	J	107	[for those with 2 nd edition]	\$ 00,00	\$ 2.00
	0	180	St Francis College 1854-1898	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.00
	•	100	[Information on Richmond County]	4 15.00	• 5.00
	0	189	Lower Canada Militia Officers 1812-1815 (Luc Lepine)	\$ 29.00	\$ 5.00
		107	Les officiers de milice du Bas-Canada [Bi-lingual]	4 2 7,00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
•	Mo	numental	Inscriptions QFHS Publications		
	0	002	Edendale Cemetery Calumet Que. Argrnteuil County	\$ 10,00	\$ 3.00
	0	003	St Andrew's Protestant Cemetery Argenteuil County Que.	Being revis	ed
	0	004	Hawthorn-Dale Cemetery Montreal Que.	\$ 20.00	\$ 3.00
			[2 nd largest protestant cemetery on the island of Montreal.]		
	0	005	Lachute Protestant Cemetery. Argenteuil County	\$ 20.00	\$ 5.00
	0	019	Rawdon Area (Six) Cemeteries (Six) Montcalm County	\$ 18.00	\$ 4.00
	0	144	Index to Richford VT Cemeteries(SIMMONS)	\$ 26.00	\$ 4.00
			Vermont indexes include numerous Quebec references.		
	0	174	Sorel Anglican Cemetery. Richelieu County	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	175	Philipsburg Protestant Cemetery. Mississquoi County	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
	0	190	Sutton, Quebec Area Cemeteries. Brome County (SIMMONS)	\$ 30.00	\$ 5.00
	0	192	Cote St Charles Hudson (Wesleyan) Vaudreuil County	\$ 10 00	\$ 2.00
	Ma		I Inscriptions Other Publications		
•	O	147	St George's Church and Cemetery Drumondville	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	148	Trenholmville United Church Drumondville County	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	o	301	Marlow Presbyterian Cemetery Beauce County	\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	o	302	All Saints Church Cemetery North Ely Shefford County	\$ 03.50	\$ 1.00
	0	303	Lawrenceville R C Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 02.50	\$ 1.00
	0	304	Maricourt R C Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 04.00	\$ 1.00
	0	305	Racine R C Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	306	St John's Angl. Boscobel Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	0	307	Warden Protestant Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	308	L'Avenir R C Cemetery Drummond County	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	309	South Durham R C Cemetery Drummond County	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	310	Ulverton United Ch. Cemetery Richmond County	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	311	St Anne's Cemetery Richmond County	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	312	Lawrenceville Meth. Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 02.50	\$ 1.00
	0	313	Riverside Presbyterian Cemetery Windsor Richmond County	\$ 03.50	\$ 1.00
	0	314	South Ely Baptist Cemetery Shefford County	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
	0	315	Old Private Cemeteries Potton Twp. Brome County	\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
	0	316	Ruiter Settlement Cemetery Dunkin Que. Brome County	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	317	East Richford Cemetery Vermont	\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
	0	318	Old and New Abercorn Cemetery Abercorn Que Brome County.	\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	319	Bethany & Bethel Cemeteries (Wesleyan) Shefford County	\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	0	320	Holy Trinity Anglican Cemetery South Bolton Brome County	\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00
	0	321	Kirkdale Anglican Cemetery Richmond County	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	322 323	Hardwood Hill Prot. Cemetery Richmond County Stone Schoolhouse Cemetery Melbourne Que. Richmond County	\$ 02.50 \$ 02.50	\$ 1.00
	9	323	Stone Schoolhouse Centetery Methourne Que. Richmond County	\$ 02.50	\$ 1.00

QU	JEBI	EC FAM	ILY HISTORY SOCIET		JUNE 1997	
				Publica	tion Price \$ / Post I	-land \$
	0	324	Riverview Prot. Cemeter	y East Hawkesbury Ont.	\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
	0	325	Barb. Prot. Cemetery Eas	st Hawkesbury Ont.	\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
•	Oue	bec Cens	aus Transcriptions			
	ò	008	-	mingford Twp, Hemmingford Cnty.	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.00
	0	009		h of Sherrington Napierville County	\$ 08.00	\$ 3.00
	0	010	1851 Census Index Hunt	ingdon Village Huntingdon County	\$ 06.00	\$ 3.00
	0	011	1851 Census Index Lach	ute, Grenville, Argenteuil County	\$ 20.00	\$ 4.00
	0	018	1851 Census Index Shipt	on and Windsor, Richmond County	\$ 18.00	\$ 4.00
	0	194	1871 Census Index Brom		\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
	0	195	1871 Census Index Missi	isquoi County	\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
	0	196	1871 Census Index Sheff	Ford County	\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
	0	197	1881 Census Index Sheff	ford County	\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
	0	198	1871 Census Index Stans	stead County	\$ 21.00	\$ 4.00
•	Pari	ish Regis	ter Transcriptions			
	0	007	Christ Church Montreal	Marriage Index 1766-1850	\$ 15.00	\$ 4.00
	0	016		Prot 1850-1899 (SIMMONS)	\$ 36.00	\$ 4.00
	0	176	Cote St Charles Hudson	(Wesleyan) B-M-D 1855-1874	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00
•	Gen	eral Gen	ealogical Material, Charts	and Maps		
	0	092	Family History Sheets (p		\$ 02.50	\$ 2.00
	0	093	Ancestral Linage Sheets	(pkt 10)	\$ 01.25	\$ 1.00
	0	094	Biographical/History She	ets (pkt 10)	\$ 01.25	\$ 1.00
	0	161	Birth Briefs (11 by 17 sh	eets)(pkt 5)	\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	0	162		Chart(25 by 27)(pkt 1) (folded)	\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	200	09 Generation Pedigree (\$ 07.00	\$ 3.00
	0	201	Family Tree Chart(25 by		\$ 07.00	\$ 3.00
	0	199	Storage or Mailing Tube		\$ 02.00	\$ 3.00
	0	177	Prov. of Lower Canada N	Map (Seig/Town/Land Grants)	\$ 10.00	\$ 5.00
•	Pro	vince of (Quebec Land Grants 1763-	1890		
	0	014	Surname Index - A thru	Z [Full set is un-bound]	\$100.00	\$20.00
	0	014A	Surname Index - A	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014B	Surname Index - B	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
	0	014C	Surname Index - C	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 09.00	\$ 3.00
	0	014D	Surname Index - D	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014E	Surname Index - E	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014F	Surname Index - F	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 04.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014G	Surname Index - G	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014H	Surname Index - H	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014I	Surname Index - I/J	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014K	Surname Index - K	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014L	Surname Index - L	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 09.00	\$ 3.00
	0	014M	Surname Index - M	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.00
	0	014N	Surname Index - N	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	0140	Surname Index - O	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014P	Surname Index - P	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014Q	Surname Index - Q	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
	0	014R	Surname Index - R	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014S	Surname Index - S	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00

QU	EBE	EC FAM	ILY HISTORY SOCIET		JUNE 1997 cation Price \$ / Post l	Hand \$
	0	014T	Surname Index - T	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
	o	0141 014U	Surname Index - U/V	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
				Land Grants Quebec		
	0	014W	Surname Index - W	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 03.00	\$ 2.00
	0	014Y	Surname Index - Y/Z	Land Grants Quebec	\$ 02.00	\$ 1.00
Gn	oup 2	Canada	(Not Quebec)			
•			eral Publications			
	0	193	1871 Ontario Census Rel		\$ 06 00	\$ 2.00
	0	020A	Genealogy in Ontario - N	Merriman (new ed. may 1996)	\$ 25.00	\$ 2.00
Gr	oup 3	3 Genera	l Genealogical Publicatio	ns		
•			OF Series (by Angus Baxt			
	0	022	In Search of Your Canad		\$ 17.00	\$ 4.00
	0	023	In Search of Your Europ		\$ 13.00	\$ 5.00
	0	024	In Search of German Roo		\$ 12.00	\$ 3.00
	0	025	In Search of Your British		\$ 20.00	\$ 5.00
	0	143	In Search of Your Roots	(for Canadians)	\$ 19.00	\$ 4.00
Gn	oup 4	4 Genera	d Publications United Kir	ngdom and Ireland.		
•	IRE	LAND				
	0	037A	An Introduction to Irish	Research 2nd ed(Davis)	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	164	Irish Genealogy A Recor	d Finder	\$ 24.00	\$ 4.00
	0	208	Tracing your Irish Ances	stors (John Grenham) (NEW)	\$ 28.00	\$ 4.00
•	SCO	OTLANE)			
	0	039	In Search of Scottish And	cestry	\$ 23.00	\$ 6.00
	0	040	The Scots Overseas	•	\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00
	0	041	Scottish Roots - Alwin Ja	ames.	\$ 12.00	\$ 4.00
	0	191	Tracing Your Scottish A	ncestry by K B Cory	\$ 24.00	\$ 4.00
•	WA	LES				
	0	163	Welsh Family History A	Research Guide	\$ 28.00	\$ 4.00
•	AN	INTROL	OUCTION TO British Se	ries		
	0	084	Reading Old Title Deeds		\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00
	0	098	Poor Law Documents bei		\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	099	Occupations - A Prelimin	nary List	\$ 07.00	\$ 2.00
	0	125	Census Returns	•	\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00
	0	126	Church Registers		\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	127	Civil Registration		\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	153	Wills Probate and Death	Duty Records	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	207	Introduction to British A		\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00
			[Its History, Tradition an			
•	GRI	EAT BRI	TAIN - General			
	0	044A		History - G Pelling (6 ed)	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	051A	Family Historian's Enqui		\$ 20.00	\$ 5.00

OUEB	QUEBEC FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY - Mail Order Price List - JUNE 1997				
Publication Price \$ / Post Hand \$					
٥	049A	Dating Old Photographs (2nd edition)	\$ 13.00	\$ 2.00	
0	050	Electoral Registers since 1832	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00	
٥	053	Glossary of Terms - Household Farming Probate etc.	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00	
0	055	How to Locate and Use Manorial Records	\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00	
0	057	Latin Glossary for Family/Local Historians	\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00	
o	073	Was Your Grandfather A Railway Man (3rd edition)	\$ 14.00	\$ 2.00	
0	074A	Location of Br. Army Records 1914-1918 (3rd ed)	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00	
0	075	WW1 Army Ancestry (British)	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00	
0	076	More WW1 Army Ancestry Sources	\$ 09,00	\$ 1.00	
0	077	Records of the Royal Air Force	\$ 11.00	\$ 1.00	
0	087	Occupational Sources for Genealogists	\$ 05.00	\$ 1.00	
0	121	Londoners' Occupations	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00	
0	128	Book of Trades Part 1 [early 19th century]	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00	
0	129	Book of Trades Part 2 [description of]	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00	
0	130	Book of Trades Part 3 [occupations]	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00	
0	133	Current Publications(8th ed)	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00	
0	134	Current Publications on Fiche(3rd ed)	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00	
0	135	Medieval Records	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00	
0	136	Register of One-Name Studies(11th ed)	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00	
0	137	Sources for One-Name Studies	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00	
0	138	Federation Handbook	\$ 13.00	\$ 3.00	
0	139	English Genealogy, A Bibliography (3rd Edition) (NEW)	\$ 12.00	\$ 1.00	
0	140	Forming a One-Name Group(4th ed)	\$ 04.00	\$ 1.00	
0	154	Understanding Old Photographs	\$ 14.00	\$ 2.00	
0	155	Army Records for Family Historians (PRO Guide 2)	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.00	
0	160	Introduction to Corporation of London RO	\$ 16.00	\$ 2.00	
0	165	Surname Periodicals (One-Name)	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00	
٥	166	Company and Business Records	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00	
0	167	Notes on Recording Monumental Inscriptions	\$ 05.00	\$ 2.00	
0	169	Protestation Returns 1641-2 + contemporary lists	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00	
0	179	Parish Register Copies in the S.O.G. Library	\$ 16.00	\$ 3.00	
			•	*	
		GUIDES - English County Genealogical Bibliographies			
0	101	County Gene. Bib Buckinghamshire	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00	
0	102	County Gene. Bib Cumberland and Westmorland	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00	
0	103	County Gene. Bib Dorset	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00	
0	104	County Gene. Bib Gloucestershire and Bristol	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00	
0	105	County Gene. Bib Norfolk	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00	
0	106	County Gene. Bib Oxfordshire	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00	
0	107	County Gene. Bib Somerset	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00	
0	108	County Gene. Bib Suffolk	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00	
0	109	County Gene. Bib Wiltshire	\$ 17.00	\$ 2.00	
0	111	County Gene. Bib Cornwall(2nd ed)	\$ 19.00	\$ 2.00	
0	112	County Gene. Bib Devon 1 Sources(2nd ed)	\$ 18.00	\$ 2.00	
0	113 114	County Gene. Bib Devon 2 Fam Hist(2nd ed)	\$ 17.00	\$ 2.00	
0	114	County Gene. Bib London and Middlesex Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 1 Sources	\$ 20.00 \$ 15.00	\$ 2.00	
0	116	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 1 Sources Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 2 Part 1 Sources	\$ 15.00 \$ 08.00	\$ 2.00	
0	117	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 2 Part 1 Sources Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 2 Part 2 Family Hist.	\$ 08.00	\$ 2.00 \$ 2.00	
0	117	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 2 Part 2 Partity Fist. Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 3 Part 1 Sources	\$ 08.00 \$ 11.00	\$ 2.00 \$ 2.00	
0	119	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 3 Part 1 Sources Br. Gene. Periodicals - Vol 3 Part 2 Family Hist.	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00	
•	117	Di. Oone, i enemicals - voi 3 i ait 2 i anni y inst.	\$ U7.UU	J 2.00	

OU	EBE	C FAM	ILY HISTORY SOCIETY - Mail Order Price List - JUNE	E 1997	
~-			Publication Price		land \$
	0	120	Br. Gene. Periodicals - Misc Journals Sup 1	\$ 16.00	\$ 2.00
	0	150	County Gene. Bib Hampshire	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00
	0	151	County Gene. Bib Lincolnshire	\$ 18.00	\$ 2.00
	0	184	County Gene. Bib Cheshire Vol 1 - Sources	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.00
	0	185	County Gene. Bib Cheshire Vol 2 - Hist/Pedig.	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00
	0	204	County Gene. Bib Lancashire Vol 1 - Sources (Avail Apr 1997)	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	205	County Gene. Bib Lancashire Vol 2 - Hist/Pedig.	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	206	County Gene. Bib Lancashire Vol 3 - Reg/Insc/Wills	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
•	GIB	SON'S C	GUIDES FOR Genealogists - England Scotland Wales Ireland		
	0	046	Bishop's Transcripts and Marriage Licenses (3 edition)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	047	Coroners' Records in England and Wales	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	054A	The Hearth Tax (1990 edition.)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	058	List of Londoners	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	059	Local Newspapers (1750-1920)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	060	Marriage Census and Other Indexes (6th Edition) (NEW)	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
	0	061	Milita Lists and Musters (1757-1876)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	062	Muster Rolls (Tudor and Stuart)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	069	Poli Books	\$ 06.00	\$ 2.00
	0	070	Probate Jurisdictions (Where to find Wills)	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	071	Record Offices - How to Find Them (7th Edition) (NEW)	\$ 08.00	\$ 1.00
	0	072	Quarter Sessions Records (4th Edition)	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	079	Poor Law Union Records 1 - South-East	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	080	Poor Law Union Records 2 - Midlands and North	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	081	Poor Law Union Records 3 - South-West	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	082	Poor Law Union Records 4 - Gazetteer England/Wales	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	083	Land and Window Tax Assessments	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	0	122	Census Returns on MF(6th edition)	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
	o	131	Victuallers' Licences	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	o	132	Local Census Listings	\$ 06.00	\$ 1.00
		152	Double Ostabas Distança	\$ 00.00	\$ 1.00
•			TORS WERE - British Isles		
	0	063	My Ancestors Were Methodists	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00
	0	064	My Ancestors Were Quakers	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	065	My Ancestors Were Baptists	\$ 12.00	\$ 1.00
	0	066	My Ancestors Were Migrant (Replaced by # 156 My Ancestors Moved)		
	0	067	My Ancestor was in the British Army (with Addendum) (NEW)	\$ 15.00	\$ 2.00
	0	068	My Ancestors Were Congregationalists	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	085	My Ancestors Was a Merchant Seaman	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	086	My Ancestors Were Manorial Tenants	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	156	My Ancestors Moved in England and Wales	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	157	My Ancestors Came with the Conqueror	\$ 11.00	\$ 2.00
	0	158	My Ancestors were Presbyterians/Unitarians	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	181	My Ancestors were Apprenticed (New Edition Available Apr 1997)	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00
	0	183	My Ancestors were Londoners	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00
•	CO	MPUTER	S IN GENEALOGY - General		
	0	152	Using Computers for Genealogy	\$ 07.00	\$ 1.00
	0	159	Computers in Genealogy Beginners' Handbook	\$ 09.00	\$ 2.00
	0	168	Computers for Family History (An Introd.)(5 ED)	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.00
	0	170	Genealogy Computer Packages	\$ 09.00	\$ 1.00

Publication Price \$ / Post Hand \$

o 171 Spreadshee	t Family Trees
------------------	----------------

\$ 09.00 \$ 1.00

HERALDRY - General

0	172	Heraldry for Family Historians
0	173	Heraldry can be Fun

\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00
\$ 03.00	\$ 1.00

Group 5 Quebec Family History Society Quarterly Magazine.

QFHS CONNECTIONS - Back Issues 1978 - 1990

0	015	CONNECTIONS (1978-1990) Quarterly(Specify Yr/Qtr)	\$ 02.00	\$ 2.00
0	15G	Vol 1 THRU 12 SPECIAL(28 AVAIL, ISSUES ONLY)	\$ 30.00	\$ 9.00

- 150 (0.1.1	120 12 01 2011 20 12 12 12		<u> </u>
V01Q1 - SOLD OUT	V01Q2 - DEC 1978	V01Q3 - MAR 1979	V01Q4 - JUN 1979
V02Q1 - SOLD OUT	V02Q2 - DEC 1979	V02Q4 - MAR 1980	V02Q4 - JUN 1980
V03Q1 - SEP 1980	V03Q2 - DEC 1980	V03Q3 - SOLD OUT	V03Q4 - SOLD OUT
V04Q1 - SOLD OUT	V04Q2 - DEC 1981	V04Q3 - SOLD OUT	V04Q4 - SOLD OUT
V05Q1 - SEP 1982	V05Q2 - DEC 1982	V05Q3 - SOLD OUT	V05Q4 - JUN 1983
V06Q1 - SOLD OUT	V06Q2 - SOLD OUT	V06Q3 - SOLD OUT	V06Q4 - SOLD OUT
V07Q1 - SOLD OUT	V07Q2 - SOLD OUT	V07Q3 - SOLD OUT	V07Q4 - JUN 1985
V08Q1 - SEP 1985	V08Q2 - DEC 1985	V08Q3 - MAR 1986	V08Q4 - JUN 1986
V09Q1 - SEP 1986	V09Q2 - DEC 1986	V09Q3 - SOLD OUT	V09Q4 - JUN 1987
V10Q1 - SEP 1987	V10Q2 - SOLD OUT	V10Q3 - MAR 1988	V10Q4 - JUN 1988
V11Q1 - SEP 1988	V11Q2 - DEC 1988	V11Q3 - MAR 1989	V11Q4 - JUN 1989
V12O1 - SEP 1989	V12O2 - DEC 1989	V12Q4 - SOLD OUT	V12Q4 - SOLD OUT

QFHS CONNECTIONS - Back Issues 1990 - 1995

0	015A	CONNECTIONS (1990-1995) Quarterly(Specify Yr/Qtr)	\$ 03.00	\$2.00
0	015H	Vol 13 THRU 17 SPECIAL(16 AVAIL. ISSUES ONLY)	\$ 30.00	\$9.00

4 01311 10113	4 50.00		
V13Q1 - SOLD OUT	V13Q2 - SOLD OUT	V13Q3 - MAR 1991	V13Q4 - JUN 1991
V14Q1 - SEP 1991	V14Q2 - DEC 1991	V14Q3 - MAR 1992	V14Q4 - JUN 1992
V15Q1 - SEP 1992	V15Q2 - DEC 1992	V15Q3 - MAR 1993	V15Q4 - JUN 1993
V16Q1 - SEP 1993	V16Q2 - DEC 1993	V16Q3 - MAR 1994	V16Q4 - JUN 1994
V17Q1 - SOLD OUT	V17Q2 - DEC 1994	V17Q3 - SOLD OUT	V17Q4 - JUN 1995

QFHS CONNECTIONS - Current Issues 1995 - 1996

Only available with membership, or as additional copies for paid-up members. CONNECTIONS (1995-1996) Quarterly/Specify Vr/Otr)

O 015C CONN	ECTIONS (1995-1996) Qua	rterly(Specify Yr/Qtr)	\$ 06.00 \$ 2.00
V18Q1 - SEP 1995	V18Q2 - DEC 1995	V18Q3 - MAR 1996	V18Q4 - JUN 1996
V19Q1 - SEP 1996	V19Q2 - DEC 1996	V19Q3 - MAR 1997	V19Q4 - JUN 1997
V20			

Procurement Instructions

To purchase copies please address all orders to Publications at:-

Quebec Family History Society, Attention Derek C Hopkins Publications. P.O. Box 1026, Pointe Claire, Quebec, H9S-4H9, Canada.

Please mention your Membership Number and E-Mail address, if you have them.

(E-Mail confirmation of orders will be provided.)

For Canadian Delivery Prices and Packing/Postage/Handling charges are in Canadian dollars.

For US and Foreign Delivery send price of Publication only in US Dollars. (we accept Cheques in US dollars on a US Bank.) The Exchange covers the Extra US or Foreign Postage. If canadian funds are sent use Canadian Book Price plus TWICE Canadian postage price.

You may also contact me via E-Mail at hopkde@CAM.ORG

Please visit our Home Page for other information and current prices.

< http://www.cam.org/~qfhs/index.html > Web Space donated by CAM.ORG. (514) 529-3000

Name	
Address (line 1)	
Address (line 2)	
City	
Province/State	
Mail/Zip Code	
Country	
Membership Number	
E-Mail Address	
Amount Enclosed and Currency(US or CDN)	

NEW ENGLAND CAPTIVES CARRIED TO CANADA

By Gerald A. [Gerry] Rogers
Reprinted from *Connections* - December 1983

In 1897 Miss C. Alice Baker had a private printing made of a collection of papers "True Stories of New England Captives Carried to Canada". She and her associate had spent many years researching Canadian parish registers and other sources to learn what had happened to hundreds of New England men, women and children, 'carried captive to Canada whence they came not back'. Her work was continued by Emma Lewis Coleman, who in 1925, had printed two volumes,

"New England Captives Carried to Canada", between 1677 and 1760 during the French and Indian Wars.

The first captives were brought to Canada during Philip's War of 1675-1678. Many more travelled the long, sad route during King William's War 1688-1697, Queen Anne's War 1702-1713, The Three Years War 1722-1725, King George's War 1744-1748 and finally The Seven Years War 1755-1763. During all of these intercolonial wars between the French and English the Indians who raided into New England were almost, without exception, from the Missions: Abenakis from Bécancour and Saint Francis and Iroquois or Mohawks with a few Hurons, Algonquins and Nipissings from Caughnawaga, St. Regis and Oka.

Who were these Mission Indians?

In 1535 Jacques Cartier was greeted at Hochelaga by Indians of the Iroquois race but sixty-eight years later Champlain found the village deserted and the Indians he encountered were Algonquins. The Iroquois had been driven out and moved south into the Adirondacks and Mohawk Valley. There they came under the influence of the Dutch and English and were known as the Five Nations of New York; Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas and Senecas. This confederacy became

the Six Nations when the Tuscaroras came north in 1714 to join the League of The Iroquois or the Iroquois Nation.

In 1642 the first Jesuits, "The Black Robes" began their missionary work among the Mohawks and over the years many of them were martyred for their efforts: Issac Joques. René Goupil and Jean de Lande, all prior to 1650. In 1649 the Seigneury of Laprairie was granted to the Jesuits. Following the building of a fort and mission in 1668 the first Christian Iroquois were persuaded to move from the Mohawk Valley to Laprairie de la Madeleine. know as Kentake. In 1676 the mission moved to the mouth of the Portage River. It moved again, in 1689, to Kahnawakon at the foot of the Lachine rapids [Sault Saint Louis] then in 1696 to the Little Suzanne River [Kanatakwenke] and finally, in 1716, to the present site at Caughnawaga [Kanawake]. Many of its inhabitants are descendants of white captives.

The Sulpician priests established, on the western outskirts of the village of Montreal, a Mission of the Mountain for Indian converts.

On this site two of the four original stone towers, built in 1694, still stand on Sherbrooke Street near Atwater. In 1696 the mission was transferred to Sault-au-Recollet on the other side of the mountain. Many captives were brought to this site on Rivière-des Prairies. In 1721 the mission was moved to Oka on the Lake of Two Mountains where a seigneury had been granted the Sulpicians. The majority of converts were Iroquois but there were also Hurons and a few Nipissings.

From time to time the Caughnawaga and Oka Indians, usually under the command of French leaders, raided into New England and engaged in numerous skirmishes in the wars against the English. The Deerfield massacre

was typical.

In February 1704, Major Hertel de Rouville with about two hundred French and one hundred and fifty Indians attacked Deerfield killing over fifty inhabitants and taking nearly twice that number prisoner, including the Rev. John Williams and several of his children. This war party had gone into New England by a favourite route; overland from Caughnawaga to the Richelieu River and down Lake Champlain. From there they travelled overland and down Otter Creek to the Connecticut and on to Deerfield.

By 1706 Williams and many others were redeemed and returned to Boston by ship. His daughter Eunice, then about ten years of age chose to remain in Caughnawaga and adopted the Catholic religion. habit and dress of the Indians.

Some fifteen years later two young brothers of the Tarbell family were captured in Groton, Massachusetts, taken to Caughnawaga and adopted into native families. There they grew up in the habits and manners of the Indians and married chiefs' daughters. differences caused a great deal of irritation and trouble. Eventually, with their wives, a few close relatives and some thirty other families. they left the village and settled at the top end of Lake St Francis on a beautiful point of land between the

St. Regis and Raquette Rivers. By 1760 they were joined by Father Antoine Gordan, a Jesuit priest from Caughnawaga. He established the first mission, naming the site St. Regis, after Jean François Régis of the Society of Jesus. Among the first duties was the building of a church - the first record extant is dated of February 2, 1762 when Marguerite Theretia, an Abenaki woman was married and baptised. Their chief was Peter Tarbell.

About 1680 there began a large emigration of Abenaki Indians from the Kennebec River area of Maine. They were settled in missions near Québec, first at Sillery and Bécancour and later at Saint-François-du-lac. This was, and still is, a beautiful site on the St. Francis River about five miles up from Lake St. Peter and a hundred and twenty miles from Québec.

The Abenaki in New England had been most cruelly treated by the English and they. more than any others, hated the English with

a vengeance. Many white captives which read, in part:

were taken to their mission villages. Usually the Abenaki roamed at will in small parties, free to act as they chose and making many more raids each year than other Indians. Also they were much closer to New England; either going from Québec by way of the Chaudière and Kennebec Rivers or from St Francis by way of that river and over the height of land to the Connecticut River. Unfortunately almost all of their records were lost when Major Robert Rogers and his Rangers, in the autumn of 1759, destroyed the village and church, killing over two hundred Indians, including many women and children. This was contrary to orders from General Amherst

*Remember that although the villains have promiscuously murdered women and children of all ages, it is my order that no women and children shall be hurt."

Perhaps over six hundred scalps of English victims, that adorned the village, enraged the Rangers beyond the possibility of remembering orders.

Both New France and New England offered scalp money, the former for English scalps and prisoners and the latter for Indian scalps only. However it was more common practice to take prisoners. They could be adopted by the Indians, sold to individuals as servant slaves, sold to religious orders or ransomed by the government for prisoner exchange. There are numerous examples, mainly from parish and church records, of baptisms, marriages and adoptions. A few took the veil.

Sarah, sister of John and Zechariah Tarbell all captured at Groton, was ransomed from the Indians and:

"On Monday, 23 July 1708 was baptized by me the undersigned priest, Sarah Tarbell, having been taken by the savages and brought to Canada, has since been ransomed and is living with the Sisters of the Congregation established at Lachine." Marguerite Tarbel is the name on the naturalization list of 1710 and here Sarah disappears. John and Zechariah lived at Caughnawaga and at St. Regis. They were adopted as Indians and married Indian women. Asher and Adenijah Rice and their cousins, Silas and Timothy Rice, all under ten years of age, were captured in 1704 and taken to Canada. Asher was redeemed by his father. Adenijah was ransomed from the

Indians, married and settled near Montreal. Silas and Timothy were adopted and lived at Caughnawaga, Silas as Jacques Tannhahorens [he splits the deer] and his wife Marie Tsiakohawi, who bore him five children. Timothy became a 'Grand Chief' as Sak Oserokohten and married Catherine Osennenhawe [she bears a name].

Samuel Gill of Exeter was captured in 1697, at the age of nine, and adopted by the Abenakis of St. Francis. He was renamed Joseph and about 1715 married Rosalie. The Abenakis used only the Christian name. He

was interpreter for the village and his sons became important men. Three of his grandsons attended Hanover School. His descendants were many and Abbe Marault counted nine hubndred and fifty persons of white and mixed blood. Judge Gill of Montreal was a descendant.

Esther Wheelwright was perhaps the best known of all who entered religious orders. She was the great-granddaughter of Rev. John Wheelwright of Exeter and Wells.

> Captured in 1703, she was purchased from the Abenakis by a priest, Pere Biget, who took her to Governor Vaudreuil at Chateau Saint Louis in Québec, receiving forty dollars for her. She was placed with the Ursulines and took the white veil in 1712. Pere Biget bore the expense of this occasion, about thirty-five hundred francs. In 1714 she was invested with the black robe and veil of the order by the Sisters of St. Ursula. She was there when Montcalm was buried in front of the alter.

> On December 15, 1760 she became the first and last English Superior of the Ursulines of Qué-Over the years she was visited many times by New England relatives but remained serene

and content with her way of life. In 1764 she celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of her profession and renewed her vows. She died on October 28, 1780, at nearly eighty-five years of age.

We have cited here only a few of the hundreds of case histories of captives carried to Canada. It is impossible to even list the English names of all who were adopted by the Mission Indians. A brief history of Caughnawaga will suffice to illustrate the fact that Rev. Joseph Guillaume Forbes, himself a descendant of captives and once a priest and his-

Asher and Adenijah Rice and their cousins. Silas and Timothy Rice, all under ten years of age, were captured in 1704 and taken to Canada.

torian there wrote, in 1892:

"There is not, in Caughnawaga, a single family of pure Indian blood." There are many named: Barnes, Bell, Beauvais, Brooks, Carter, Cross, Delisle, Davids, Decarie, Deer, Delaronde, Diabe, Douglas, Glasson, Goodleaf, Gordon, Hemlock, Hill, Horn, Jacobs, Jocks, Johnson, Kane, Kennedy, King, Kellog, French, Harris, Lahache, Lawrence, Latour, LeClaire, Lamothe, Martin, Mayo, McComber, McGregor, Mitchell, Montour, Morris, Martin, Nolan, Norton, Phillips, Patton, Rice, Rivers, Ross, Stacey, Sawyer, Saylor, Splicer, Samson,

Scott, Stalk, Tarbell, Taylor, Thomas, Walker, White, Williams. From the old gravestones one may read: Angus Rice (Karakaniate) and wife Ida Montour (Kariwaiens); Frank Deer (Orakwaken) and wife Annie Cross (Kenwaneratawi).

Or single names: Rowi Orion Williams, Antonwa Kaionwatake Phillips, Angus McComber (Antonnion), Peter Stacey (Tier Oonwakenen), Thomas Rice (Atenwakaiaenra), etc.

More than two hundred of the faithful repose beneath the floor of the mission church of St. Francis Xavier. The first recorded burial

was a child of French Canadian parents, buried February 16, 1773. Many were very old and not a few lived in Kateri Tekawitha's time in the seventeenth century. Ignace Thaiaserha, buried in 1763 was over one hundred years old. Father Joseph Huguet S.J., one of the last Jesuits at Caughnawaga died in 1785. In the same year they buried

Father Antoine Gordan, founder of St. Regis.

There are many famous French names: Nichiolas Daillebout Desmusseau, Charles Gédeon Giasson, Thomas Aubert de Gaspé, Lt. Guillaume de Lormier [killed at Crysler's farm in 1813], Chevalier Claude Nicolas Guillaume de Lormier, Catherine de Lormier (Kaiaken) and husband Thomas Sakekhete.

The history and genealogy of the Missions Indians is a rather facinating hobby but very frustrating as it is difficult to trace captives who became Indians in manner and name. Many names were gallicized: Decker became

Dicaire. Rising became Raizenne. etc. Abigail Nims became Elizabeth Kana8k8a, the slave. [Where the 8 follows a vowel it is pronounced as an 'S' and before the vowel as a 'W']. In the Mohawk family names are not transmitted from father to son and often the name of an ancestor is used. Often, in the same family, some go by one name, some by another and so on. Here are a few Mohawk Christian names: Louis is Rewi; Thomas is Atonwa; Jacques is Sak; Pierre is Tier; Jean Baptiste is Sawatis or Battis; Joseph is Sore; François Xavier becomes Saksarie or Ona-

sateken; Nicholas is Nikora and Ignace becomes Eunias.

It is rewarding, in getting to know people of very mixed race and culture, to appreciate their many contributions to America and to read the fascinating history of the Jesuits who have walked hand in hand with the Iroquois for nearly three hundred and fifty years.

More than
two hundred
of the faithful
repose beneath
the floor
of the mission
church of
St. Francis

Editor's note: Last year Gerry lent me some books on "The New England Captives" who were carried to Canada during the French and Indian Wars and we discussed the subject on several occasions, as it was of interest to both of us. Just before Christmas he left me a photocopy of his article, published in the December 1983 Issue of *Connections*, with a note stating, "I will update same and retype for a future 'Connections' article." I thought reprinting the article would be a fitting tribute to his memory.

FROM IRELAND TO QUEBEC, CANADA, TO THE COUNTIES OF MEGANTIC and LOTBINIERE 1809-1855

By Gwen Rawlings-Barry

Megantic County, Quebec consists of 60,000 acres, approximately 45 miles south of Quebec City. It is the northern most county of the Eastern Townships of Quebec. Other than the asbestos mining town of Thetford Mines, it is primarily rural. It includes the townships of Inverness, Leeds, Somerset, Nelson, Ireland, Coleraine, Thetford and Halifax. Villages and roads ring of Ireland - Adderly, Lower Ireland, New Ireland, Dublin Range, Hamilton Range, Keough Range, Lipsey's Hill, Hendersonvale and Crawfordville. Settlement began in 1809 with a handful of United Empire Loyalists and British military pensioners. By 1828 the population was still only 60 souls. A process of land grants of 100-200 acres in free and common socage under the British Colonial system began about 1816. By 1831 the population had grown to 2200, of which 85% were Protestants from Ulster and 3 shiploads from the land clearances of the Isle of Arran. The remainder were Irish Catholics 9% and French 6%. Few Irish Protestants arrived after 1840.

The Seigneury of Lotbiniere begins at the St Lawrence River, north of Quebec City and stretches southeastward to the border of Megantic County. It is mainly rural. Of the 22 Catholic parishes long established under the seigneurial system, Irish settlement was mainly confined to the southern most parishes of St Sylvestre, Ste Agathe, St Gilles and St Patrice de Beaurivage., ie the parishes which bordered on Megantic County. Under the seigneurial system, the southern parishes received a large contingent of Irish Catholics in 1820 who were assigned 50 acre lots as tenant farmers, interspersed with French tenant farmers. These southern parishes were perhaps 95% Catholic, approx 50% French and 50% Irish initially. Most of the few Irish Protestant families who settled in Lotbiniere, moved on early to Megantic County and to New England in the USA. Despite the French place names already established, the new arrivals placed the print of Ireland on such places as the Fermanagh Range, St Margaret's and St Catherine's Range, St Patrick's and Belfast Ranges and the Monaghan Concession.

In the 1847-1855 period, both Megantic and Lotbiniere experienced a large influx of Irish from the potato famines and French from other parts of Quebec. Whereas the population of Megantic County had been 2200 in 1831, (85% Protestant, 9% Irish RC and 6% French), by 1861 the population of this rural county stood at 22,000. However, the makeup had changed radically to 23% Protestant, 7% Irish Catholic and 70% French. Despite the large numbers of Irish Catholics arriving in the period, both they and the Protestant numbers were overtaken by the large influx of French families. This was due to the efforts of the Catholic diocese of Quebec to move large numbers of French from the towns and cities of Quebec onto farmlands, to stem the outflow of the French population to New England. No foreign born settlers arrived in these two counties much after 1855.

From 1855 onward, there was a steady and heavy outward migration. The soil was poor and rocky. The rivalries of 3 distinctly different cultural groups thrown in together, rankled. For all 3 groups of settler families, 10 children was the norm. The boys of the first and second generation born on the land had no hope for land of their own. Many of the young men walked 100 miles or more through "the long woods" to Vermont, New Hampshire and Maine to find fall

and winter work logging in the forests of New England. This early exposure to large unsettled areas led to the permanent resettlement, individually, of hundreds of Megantic and Lotbiniere families to northern New England. This flow continued up to the 1920s. Others left Quebec to work in the textile mills of New England. The opening of the railways to the western plains of the USA in the 1860s carried away hundreds more. Another wave left on mass between 1890-1910 with the opening of the railway to western Canada. After WW II, many of the returning veterans had lost interest in farming, and moved on to the industrialized cities of Quebec and to southern Ontario.

The Irish of Megantic and Lotbiniere Counties are only evident there today, by the place names of towns and villages, and by the cemeteries which dot the dusty country roads. They are evident too in the unique blend of Irish and French music which has resulted from the interplay of these different cultures over many years. Descendants from all over North America, come back in summer to delight in memories of times gone by, and to listen to the French fiddlers playing Irish tunes at the village Celidhs. In the last few decades, the French who now make up 99% of the population, have taken a special interest in preserving the rich history and culture of these three groups that once were spread out across the counties. They are actively engaged in recording and preserving the past. Except for a dozen or so families, you won't find those Irish descendants in Megantic or Lotbiniere Counties today. But it is still the place where many an Irish hope for freedom from poverty and strife began.

The following are surnames from Ireland to Megantic and Lotbiniere Counties Quebec, Canada, All denominations.

Finlay Hackett Keough Manley McCord McNulty Fitzgerald Haggerty Kerr Mannon McCourt McReynolds Fitzpatrick Hailey Kerwin Mara McCormick McQuaid/ Fleart Hale Kidd Marshall McCrae McWade Flynn Hall Kilkinney Mathers McCuchen McTaig Follis Hanna Killam Matthews McCullagh McVetty Forbes Harney Kilroe Mauran McCulloch Naigle Ford Hamley King Maxwell McCutcheon Nair Forestal Harrison Kirk Meehan McDonald Naughton Forgrave Harvey Kinnifick Menonge McElravey Nayne Fox Haskett Kinnovan Metcalf McFadden Needham Foy Heam Kirkland Mignock McFarland Neil Friazer Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinlley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Gallbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrarh Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morran McKeye O'Malley Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKenzie Padden Gillss Houley Linnen Murphy McKenza O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden Goff/Goe Hunter Logan Mullgoch McKinley Parke
Fitzpatrick Hailey Kerwin Mara McCormick McQuaid/ Fleart Hale Kidd Marshall McCrae McWade Flynn Hall Kilkinney Mathers McCuchen McTaig Follis Hanna Killam Matthews McCullagh McVetty Forbes Hamey Kilroe Mauran McCulloch Naigle Ford Hamley King Maxwell McCutheon Nair Forestal Harrison Kirk Meehan McDonald Naughton Forgrave Harvey Kinnifick Menonge McElravey Nayne Fox Haskett Kinnovan Metcalf McFadden Needham Foy Heam Kirkland Mignock McFarland Neil Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Milles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Gallbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKenzie Padden Galss Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Flynn Hall Kilkinney Mathers McCuchen McTaig Follis Hanna Killam Matthews McCullagh McVetty Forbes Hamey Kilroe Mauran McCulloch Naigle Ford Hamley King Maxwell McCutcheon Nair Forestal Harrison Kirk Meehan McDonald Naughton Forgrave Harvey Kinnoran Metcalf McFadden Needham Fox Haskett Kinnovan Metcalf McFadden Needham Foy Heam Kirkland Mignock McFarland Neil Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McNay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullaney McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden
Follis Hanna Killam Matthews McCullagh McVetty Forbes Hamey Kilroe Mauran McCulloch Naigle Ford Hamley King Maxwell McCutcheon Nair Forestal Harrison Kirk Meehan McDonald Naughton Forgrave Harvey Kinnifick Menonge McElravey Nayne Fox Haskett Kinnovan Metcalf McFadden Needham Foy Heam Kirkland Mignock McFarland Neil Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKenzie Padden
Forbes Hamey Kilroe Mauran McCulloch Naigle Ford Hamley King Maxwell McCutcheon Nair Forestal Harrison Kirk Meehan McDonald Naughton Forgrave Harvey Kinnifick Menonge McElravey Nayne Fox Haskett Kinnovan Metcalf McFadden Needham Foy Heam Kirkland Mignock McFarland Neil Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Neson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKenzie Padden
Ford Hamley King Maxwell McCutcheon Nair Forestal Harrison Kirk Meehan McDonald Naughton Forgrave Harvey Kinnifick Menonge McElravey Nayne Fox Haskett Kinnovan Metcalf McFadden Needham Foy Hearn Kirkland Mignock McFarland Neil Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Gallbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Moorey McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Forestal Harrison Kirk Meehan McDonald Naughton Forgrave Harvey Kinnifick Menonge McElravey Nayne Fox Haskett Kinnovan Metcalf McFadden Needham Foy Hearn Kirkland Mignock McFarland Neil Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Gallbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillander Horton Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden
Forgrave Harvey Kinnifick Menonge McElravey Nayne Fox Haskett Kinnovan Metcalf McFadden Needham Foy Hearn Kirkland Mignock McFarland Neil Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden
Fox Haskett Kinnovan Metcalf McFadden Needham Foy Hearn Kirkland Mignock McGael Nelson Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKerzie Padden
Foy Heam Kirkland Mignock McFarland Neil Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden
Fraser Hempenstall Kirkpatrick Miles McGee Nelson Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenzie Padden
Frizzell Henderson Labrie Miller McGinley Neville Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden
Fulton Henny Largy Moffatt McGill Nichols Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Gahan/ Henry Later Mimnaugh McGinnis Nixon Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden
Guaghan Hicks Latta Mitchell McGoldrick Nolan Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden
Galbraith Higgins Launn Monaghan McGrath Noonan Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden
Gallagher Hill Law Mooney McGrory Nugent Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKenzie Padden
Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Galvin Hitchcock Layte Montgomery McHarg O'Brien Ganet/ Hogan Lee Moore McInlay O'Conner Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Garret Hogg Leister Moran McIntyre O'Donnell Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Garven Hopkins Leith Morrison McKay O'Grady Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Gill Hopper Letters Morrow McKeage O'Malley Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Gillan Horan Lewis Mullin McKee O'Neil Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Gillander Horton Levingston Mullaney McKeever Orr Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Gillis Houley Linnen Murphy McKenna O'Rourke Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Gillespey Hoy Lipsey Murry McKelvie Osborne Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
Glass Hughes Little Murtagh McKenzie Padden
A. Maria I and Mulleach McKinker State
Goffany Hutchison Lowrey Mynam McKnight Parker
Gorman Irwin Longmore McAllister McLane Parks
Gormly Irvine Lunnie McAnamey McLean Patterston
Gowne Jackson Lynaugh McAttee McLaughlin Paul
Grady Jamieson Lynch McAuley McMagotrick Peney
Graham Jordan Mcgee/ McBirrney McMahon Percy
Granary Jeffrey McGee McCabe McManley Perry
Graves Johnson Magill McCaffrey McMaster Phelan
Gray Joyce Maguire McCammon McMilan Pidgeon
Greaves Johnston Magwood McCarroll McMichen Pierce
Green Judge Maharg McCartney McMulken Plummer
Groves Keenan Mahon McCauley McNally Pool
Gullan Kennedy Mahoney McClean McNamara Porter
CHOTOS TOOMS TOOMS

Power	Rice	Scallon	Smith	Thomas	Wark
Quan	Richards	Seales	Somerset	Thurber	Watson
Quinn	Rickaby	Sealey	Spencer	Thompson	Welsh
Rainey	Riley	Sharpe	Stafford	Tibbets	Whalen
Ralston	Roberts	Sheehan	Stewart	Toner	White
Rankin	Rinehart	Sheehe	Stevenson	Trotter	Wight
Ready	Roe	Sheridan	Stuart	Tubman	Wilkin
Reacraft/	Robinson	Shey	Stratton	Turner	Williamson
Raycraft	Rogan	Shields	Sturgeon	Vaughan	Wilson
Reagh	Rogers	Shortte	Suitor	Verner	Wilton
Redman	Rooney	Simons	Symons	Versein	Woods
Redmond	Ross	Simpson/	Sullivan	Walker	Woodside
Regan	Rouse	Sims	Tackabery/	Wallace	Wright
Reid	Rowan	Singleton	Thackery	Wallis	Yourt/
Renery	Ryan	Slatter	Taylor	Walsh	wart
Renny	Savage	Small	Tencarre	Ward	

The following were all Catholic. **No** country of origin appeared in Megantic County or Lotbiniere County records. They are <u>presumed</u> to have come from Ireland, based on name, time of arrival (1840s) and family marriage patterns:

Bantan	Callum	Enright	Houghton	McAlvy	O'Connell
Boyce	Conrad	Fague	Hurley	McCallum	Ogle
Caveney	Covenay	Flanagan	Keating	McElroy	O'Hara
Coarr	Crozier	Fruin	Kennark	McElroon	O'Keefe
Cullen	Delaney	Fuly	Lappin	McEnenly	O'Shea
Cotter	Devlin	Galleran	Lawing	McGarvy	Plunkett
Connally	Doonan	Garrity	Maher	McGowan	Powell
Crowley	Dumeen	Genaphy	Malloy	McKennan	Shephard
Coyle	Desmott	Gilboy	Mickey	McLyre	Slattery
Condon	Dillard	Gilmour	Monday	McNaughton	Thesnay
Clancy	Durkin	Good	Morgan	Newsom	Tuite
Carney	Dwyer	Hafford	Muldoon	Nuhall	raito
Calahan	Early	Hammond			

The following list includes all religious denominations of Megantic and Lotbiniere surnames. No indication of country of origin could be found in Quebec records. They are certainly from Ireland, Scotland and England:

Abbott	Arnott	Bartholomew	Blackfield	Bryson	Cain
Acorn	Arthurton	Bauling	Botting	Buggy	Calder
Adair	Atkins	Begnell	Boyles	Bunker	Calvin
Addie	Bachana	Bills	Bradley	Burges	Calway
Aisthorpe	Ball	Blanchfield	Bridget	Burnett	Cannon
Ames `	Barlow	Bogee	Bridson	Cable	Carl

Carrien Carruthers	Fanning Fairfield	Hoey Holmes	Matthewson Milne	P atrick Payne	Shorten Smillie
Carson	Falker/Felkin	Honor	Millikan	Peterv	Silliman
Cattermole	Fitzmaurice	Hood	Mills	Pike [*]	Sproul
Catury	Ferriby	Hope	Mollog	Phillips	Stockwell
Colman	Fleweth	Hopps	Myers	Pollock	Stokan
Chaddock	Fooloon	Horn	Mc Adams	Plughman	Stovin
Chaffrey/	Forsey	Hover	McCraig	Pooler	Stride
Chaffers	Forsyth	Howell	McAnanly	Potts	Sutherland
Cinnamon	Foster	Hurrell	McCastland	Priey	Stuppel
Charlson	Fuller	Ives	McDonough	Quilty	Terry
Chapman	G ayton	lvers	McGowan	Ramsay	Tombs
Clossack	Geggie	Keiff	McIver	Randali	Topley
Clowes/	Gibson	Kemp	McKanns	Ranger	Trueman
Close	Gilman	Kent	McKeenen	Rauck	Traganza
Colclough	Glen	Kidd	McKell	Rennock	Tye
Connors	Gorham	Knight	McKetchum	Remic	U pkings
Conway	Grant	Lancaster	McMaken	Rolfe	Vance
Crane	Grice	Leet	McMurchie	Rowe	Waterson
Costello	Greggins	Laycraft	McNab	Rud	Webster
Crew	Hannagan	Leggatt	NcNeil	Rutherford	Wisley
Cully	Harmond	Linklater	McQueen	Rynx	Wistaff
Dernmes	Harper	Lloyd	McWilliams	Salls	Woodbim
Deshon	Harran	Longstaff	N augher	Saiter	Wylde
Duncan	Haste	Lock	Needham	Sample/	Worthington
Eagletone	Hartwell	Lynefield	Newbury	Semple	Wooton/
Eaton	Henley	Maguy	Noble	Seymour	Wotton
Ellison	Heydon	Mark	Nokes	Sheli	Y early
Evans	Higgs	Mayne	O'Broning	Sherry	
Ewing	Hodgkinson		Owens		

THE MORIN HEIGHTS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

is organizing a series of events and an exhibitions AT TRINITY HALL, MORIN HEIGHTS SATURDAY, AUGUST 2ND and SUNDAY, AUGUST 3RD, 1997.

There will be displays, walking tours and graveyard and Church tours

One of the main themes of this display of photos, artifacts, household goods and furniture
will be the commemoration of the pioneer settlement in this area of the Laurentians.

For further information, or if you want to find out about your family history in this area, contact
QFHS member, Greta Nish at P.O. Box 164, Morin Heights, Quebec JOR 1H0

MORIN HEIGHTS

By Sandra Stock

Morin Heights was first explored and surveyed by Augustin-Norbert Morin in the 1840's. The township, Morin, was named after him and its chief river, the Simon, after his Mohawk guide from Oka. The little village on the banks of the Simon River was first called Morin Flats as the terrain was remarkably level for the Laurentians.

Another small hamlet in Morin township was Christieville, named after the Christie family who owned a store there and later a sawmill on the river. Around 1911 the name of the then much larger town of Morin Flats was changed to Morin Heights to be somewhat more appealing to prospective tourists and summer home builders.

The first families to settle in Morin Heights were of Irish origin, mainly from Ulster. Most were Protestant, either Presbyterian or Church of Ireland (Anglican) with some Roman Catholic families as well. These first settlers came from the southwest - they were part of the Ottawa Valley Irish expansion that had started in the 1830's and peaked with the Great Famine of 1847. The ancestors of these families had come by ship from Ireland, had in many cases passed through the dreadful choleria stations of Grosse Ile, and had eventually been taken up the St. Lawrence to St. Andrew's East on the Ottawa River where they were guided inland. The initial shock of what must have been an entirely strange vegetation (giant trees and a rough, frigid environment) is truly unimaginable.

The severity of the climate and the harshness of the terrain did not really adapt this area to agriculture. Other resource based industries, mainly lumbering, did somewhat better. However, there was no railway directly into Morin until 1895. It a very isolated settlement, especially in winter. All Travel was

either by foot or horseback. Wheeled vehicles were limited to farm use (few roads - just some trails) and none of the rivers were navigable for any distance.

Although Morin Heights certainly had many difficulties, there was never any of the religious hatred that existed in Ireland or much of the "Orangism" that Irish settlements in Ontario experienced in the nineteenth century. It is also interesting to note that by the 1870's and 80's, when French-speaking settlers began to move northward (the Abbé Labelle impetus), there was no hostility between them and the English-speaking residents in Morin.

The recently formed Morin Heights Historical Association is organizing a series of events and an exhibition on Saturday, August 2nd and Sunday, August 3rd, 1997. One of the main themes of this display of photos, artifacts, household goods and furniture will be the commemoration of the pioneer settlement in this area of the Laurentians.

The family history and genealogical aspects of the Morin Heights exhibit will be very interesting, as unlike many rural communities in Quebec - especially those that had predominately anglophone settlers - Morin Heights, along with its neighbouring municipality of Mille Isles, still has a very high percentage of permanent and second home residents whose grandparents, great-grandparents and some even five or six generations past lived in the district. Some people still live in the original farmhouses on land owned by their families for over 150 years.

Anyone who traces their "roots" to Morin Heights, Mille Isles and surrounding areas, or anyone who has ever spent time in this extraordinarily beautiful place, would be interested in seeing our exhibit this August.



A FEW INTERESTING WEB SITES

Now that I can roam the Web myself (replacing text-only Internet access) I am proposing an exchange of interesting sites. We will link the best ones on the QFHS Web site. If you find one of particular interest to a wide range of members, or if you are looking for a specific type and can't find it, let me know. (Please, no one-name sites). Send a message or query via the QFHS e-mail address - see below - subject: PC Page. (Please note I am not providing my personal E-mail address for official QFHS activities. I will provide it of course for my personal research, such as on "members' interests" lists.) My preference goes to those sites that provide many links and/or actual data, rather than names of other searchers.

To start off, here are a few examples: -

THE OLIVE TREE http://www.rootsweb.com/~ote/

If names like Sir John Johnston twig your curiosity, this site is for you.

Links to other Loyalist info. Many passenger. Irish, Mohawk, Dutch info etc.

Links to other interesting sites such as:

PALATINES TO AMERICA http://genealogy.org:80/~palam/

For anyone with Palatine German ancestors, eg those New York Loyalists.

Includes links to Palatine associations and to useful web sites for German genealogy

THE VIRTUAL MUSEUM OF NEW FRANCE [Bilingual]

http://www.cmcc.muse.digital.ca/mnf/mnfeng.html

A must-see for anyone with French roots and/or coming to Montreal for Roots '97.

About people, adventures, tourist routes towards New France, maps, timeline, glossary...

THE IRISH ANCESTRAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (TIARA)

http://world.std.com/~ahern/links.html

A must-see with dozens of links of interest to those researching Irish ancestors.

Note that all of the above link to many other related sites.

OFFICIAL E-MAIL SERVICE FOR QFHS MEMBERS

As announced in our last issue, we now have an official E-mail address. Please send to **www_qfhs@cam.org** Mail will be forwarded to the appropriate volunteers. To ease sorting of messages, please use the "**subject**" field to indicate the type of request. A few examples, if you are writing about something in or for *Connections*:

Connections Editor / Bookstore / Mailbag Editor / Queries Editor/ Pc Page Editor / Etc You can also address comments/queries about other activities or services in a similar manner: Membership, Research, Roots 97, Etc.

Note that mention of a product in the Computer Page does not imply endorsement by the Society

Send your genealogical computer questions/ tips/ reviews/ etc. to

CONNECTIONS

The Computer Page Editor P.O. Box 1026 Pointe Claire, Quebec H9S 4H9 www_gfhs@cam.org

The Computer Page is compiled and edited from your queries and suggestions by QFHS member Lorraine Gosselin

Thanks to CAM.ORG for their support

QUEBEC CITY GAZETTE 1846-1855 MARRIAGE NOTICES ["N"]

NATION, married Feb. 16, 1853 at Morpeth, C.W. James Cushing Nation son of Jas Nation of Toronto, to Eliza Findlay, relict of late John Findlay of Morpeth, dghtr of Lt. Waring of London, C.W.

NEAL, married Dec. 12, 1847 at St. Dunstan's West London William Johnston Neal, barrister, son of late Adam Neale, M.D. to Fanny Herbert dghtr of late Capt Josiah Nisbet, R.N. grand-dghtr of Late Rt Hon Vicountess Nelson, Duchess of Bronte

NEIL, married May 5, 1847 **Robert Neil** to **Julia** dghtr of James **McKemzie**, all of this city

NEILSON, Jessie married see McEacheren

NELLES, Charlotte married see Taylor

NELLES, Clara married see Dowe

NELSON, married June 6, 1854 at Montreal, James Nelson to Grace Montgomery dghtr of Hercules Ellis of Montreal

NELSON, married Nov. 7, 1854 James Nelson to Marie Louise dghtr of Louis Fiset

NELSON. Julie married see Wurtele

NELSON, married Jan. 20, 1848 at William Henry Robert Nelson to Elizabeth Walker dghtr of late James Walker of Sorel

NELSON, Sarah married see Macdonnell

NELSON, married Apr. 12, 1853 **Thomas Nelson** of Brantford C.W. to **Susan** dghtr of late John **Baker** of this city

NEVILLE, married Jan. 19, 1847 at Jamaica George Neville to Madeleine dontr of Capt Glasgow, Royal Artillery

NEWMAN, married Jan. 31, 1853 John Newman to Mrs. Axford both of St. Thomas

NEWTON, Charlotte married see Rich

NEWTON, Ellen married see **Thompson**

NEWTON, married Jan. 25, 1847 **William J. Newton** of this city to **Hannah** dghtr of J. **Redfern**, J.P. of Inverness, Megantic

NEWTON, married Feb. 22, 1855 at Kingston William J. Newton to Caroline Amelia dghtr of late James Forster of Montreal

NICHOLLS, Emily married see Duggan

NICHOLS, Caroline married see Boyd

NICHOLS, Dorothea married see Poston

NICHOLS, married May 1, 1851 at Montreal, Mr. J.H. Nichols to Mary Jane dightr of late William McCormick all of that city

NICHOLS, married Aug. 7, 1854 at Point Levy, Capt Samuel Nichol of Brig "Lord Broughton of Vaux" of Sheilds to Mary Ross of Belfast, Ireland

NICHOLS, married June 2, 1847 at Stanbridge, **Thomas Brainard Nichols** to **Mary Walbridge** daughter of late Solomon Walbridge of Stanbridge

NICOL, Barbara married see Bondy

NICOLLS, married Sept. 7, 1847 Rev. Jasper H. Nicolls of Lennoxville, son of Lt Gen Nicolls to Harriet Mary dghtr of Lord Bishop of Montreal

NISBET, Fanny married see Neal

NIXON, married Apr. 5, 1853 at Cobourg John Nixon to Mary Ann dghtr of James Canayan all of Cobourg

NOAD, maried Feb. 17, 1853 at Montreal Wm Street Noad to Rachel dghtr of C.J. Brown of Montreal

NOBLE, married Nov. 15, 1854 Andrew Napier Noble to Margery Durham dghtr of Archibald Campbell of this city

NOBLE, married May 2, 1854 at Montreal Lt. Wm. Hatt Noble son of John Hatt Noble of Beekhamstead, Berkshire, England to Mary dghtr of Wm. Lune of Montreal

NOEL, married Feb. 28, 1848 at Nicolet, Cuthbert Noel to Delima Gouin both of above place

NOELL. Jenefer married see Richard

NOLAND, Margaret married see Harick

NORMAN, Mary Charlotte married see Young

NORTHOAK, Annie married see Rus

NORTHRUP, married Sept. 7, 1846 at

Newport, **Joseph J. Northrup** of Halifax to **Anna** dghtr of John **Cochrane**, Newport

NOSTEL-DE-LAMARE, married June 29, 1847
Thomas Nostel de Lamare, formerly of
Guernsy. to Elizabeth dghtr of late Peter Bott
of Island of Aldernay

NOWLAND, Mary married see O'Farrell

NOWLAND, married Aug. 31, 1852 John Nowland to Margaret Mann dghtr of late James Mann, both of this city

NUNN, married July 11, 1854 at Montreal, John M. Nunn of Danville, Vt. to Isabella Scott of Montreal

NUTBROW, married Oct. 30, 1853 at Leeds, Octebus Nutbrow to Jane Kent from Cornwall, England

NUTTER, married May 11, 1854 at Stanstead, Joel Nutter of Barnet, Vt to Lodena L. Caswell dghtr of Seth Caswell of Stanstead

Extracted from
The Index of Marriage Notices of
THE QUEBEC CITY GAZETTE
for the years 1846 - 1855
Compiled by QFHS member, Emest J. Smith.
Complete index on file at the QFHS Library.

THE COMPLETE INDEX OF MARRIAGE NOTICES OF THE QUEBEC CITY GAZETTE FOR THE YEARS 1846 - 1855

IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING PREPARED IN BOOK FORM AND WILL SOON BE AVAILABLE ON LOAN FROM THE QFHS LIBRARY

WE GET QUERIES

Please limit queries to <u>50 WORDS OR LESS</u> excluding name and address. Members may submit queries free of charge; non-members will be charged \$5.00 per query. <u>PRINT CLEARLY</u> and use your membership number. Please send queries for the September issue by <u>July 15</u>, <u>1997</u> to Nora Taylor Bernier, Queries Editor, P.O. Box 1026, Pte. Claire, QC. Canada H9S 4H9

- 1416 ADELIA/ADELLE, ?, b 1833 France (or of French parentage in Quebec). Marr John V. VICKERMAN, in Quebec or NH/VT. John b. 1820 Yorkshire, England. He resided in St. Remi, Huntingdon, Qc. in 1840; Stamford, Welland Co. in 1851; Fillmore Co., Minnesota in 1860. Said to have eloped when Adelle was abt. 15 yrs. Need info on Adelle & on marriage. Sharon Sayles Babcock, 3735 South Hills Drive, Eagan, MN 55123, USA.
- 1417 AMERICAN SPORTS OR HUNTING MAGAZINE. Looking for an article c1940 about TOM MEANY, Ste. Agathe, went to Yukon goldfields and was killed by a grizzly bear. He apparently loped off one of the bear's paws with his ax. David Larson, 4316 South 1140 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84124-2423
- 1418 BALDWIN, Seek info re. George J. b. 17 July 1819, Westminster, VT, and wife Mary HUNTOON, b. 14 Feb. 1819 in US. Settled in Barford, Stanstead Co. 1854. Children: Sophia (Lewis WRIGHT), b. 26 Nov. 1843 Barnston, Charles, Angelina, Eliman (Elmore?), Nancy and Carlos. Mrs. Susan Molder, 177 Ellerslie Avenue, North York. ON. M2N 1Y3
- 1419 BANNON, Patrick Co. Longford, Ireland. b 1787, marr Mary Elizabeth CUNNINGHAM abt 1812 (Ireland), emigrated to Dundee, Huntingdon Co. 1819. Sons were John & Michael but had many more children. Michael was a J.P. in Dundee. They were pioneer settlers. Any info on this family? Dave Bannon, 135 Clements Road, Queensbury, NY 12804.
- 1420 BLIGH, John. bapt. 20 Sept. 1820, St. Mabyn, Cornwall, emigrated to Quebec, Can. at early age, died before 1869, Had at least two daughters: Charlotte BLIGH and Julia Margaret BLIGH who married William Joseph PATE, a merchant. Pauline E. Codner, 4 The Fort, Cawsand, Torpoint, Cornwall, Eng. PL10 1PL.
- 1421 **BLIGH**, George Martyn Bligh, bapt. 19 July 1831 Bodmin, Cornwall, arrived in Canada after 1841 and later moved to New York, USA. See query #1420
- 1422 BLIGH/ PARKER. Margaret Hocken BLIGH, bapt. 25 May 1810 St. Mabyn, Cornwall, m. Rev. Edward Cullen PARKER & lived at Valcartier, later at Cookshire where they were in 1860 according to her brother's will. See query #1420
- 1423 CAWLEY/LADOUCEUR. Seeking info on James CAWLEY and Elizabeth KELLY of Ireland, who emigrated to Quebec in 1840's. Daughter Sara Ann CAWLEY, b. 1843, Quebec, m. 1862 Calument Island Frederick LADOUCEUR of Calument Island, Qc. Stephen Vollick, 260 Olympus Ave., Kingston, ON. K7M 4T9.

- 1424 CRAIG/MORTON. Wish to contact descendants of Magdalena/Madeline MORTON, b. 1874 Tynemouth, ENG. Emigrated to Winnipeg 1894; marr Andrew C. CRAIG; d. 1953 Vancouver near daughters Helen M. (Charles L. GIBBS), Catherine (M.P. BIGGS); Isabella (G.C. YOUNG?); 2 daughers in Winnipeg Jessie (Clifford W. BROCK?); Lillian (N.R. SLASOR); 1 son, Andrew CRAIG, in Montreal. Linda Lowrey, 222 Concession St., #406, Hamilton, ON L9A 1B1 or linda.lowrey@freenet.hamilton.on.ca
- 1425 CURRY/CORYELL. Sarah FAREWELL, wid. of Daniel CORYELL of Whitby East, ON. remarried to ? CURRY after 1837 and settled in Coaticook, QC. Would like info about Sarah's 2nd marriage to Mr. CURRY and their progeny. David Carr, 26 D'Albret Cres., Scarborough, ON. M1T 2X3
- 1426 **DARBYSON**, Ellen. Seek info re. Ellen DARBYSON, dau of Robert DARBYSON & Catherine BROWN, died Niagra Falls 1930's, obit mentioned sister, Mrs. William DEAN in "Lambert" (St. Lambert) Ellen was married to Richard WILLIAMS of Hemmingford, moved to Dawn Twp. Lambton Co. ON. Children George, Fred, Ida, Edith. See query #1418
- DELMAGE, Christopher, Co. Limerick, Ireland b.1800. Emigrated to Sherrington, QC, area prior to 1829. Records of the Wesleyan Meth. Church in Odell Town or Lacolle show a dau. Ann, born to Christopher & Jane 11 Aug. 1833. Seek marriage date/place of Chris. & Jane and maiden name of Jane. Also immigration data. Sherman H. Dalmage, Box 34, 9700 King's Road, Myrtle Beach, SC 29572 USA or email: sherdel@sccoast.net
- 1428 **DENOYA, DENOYER, DINCE etc.,** François, Francis or Frank. Born c.1814 a Catholic. Any info would be appreciated. Gray Squires, P.O. Box 798, Berryville, AR. 72616, USA
- 1429 DENTON, John. b. 17 Oct. 1813, Flushing, Eng., d. 21 Aug. 1887 Port Dalhousie, ON. marr. 16 Sept. 1834 Quebec City, QC to Mary KELLY. Children: Alfred, Robert, John J., Henrietta, Edith. Also lived in Sorel, QC. Looking for information on these families. Will answer all inquiries. Rick Denton, 1224-42 Street, Edmonton, Alta. T6L 1Z2
- DUNN. Three brothers, John, Martin, Owen DUNN in Southwest Quebec c1835. John marr Elizabeth LAWLESS. Owen marr Mary Ann LAWLESS. Where and when? Denis Lawless, 508-641 Bathgate Dr. Ottawa, ON. K1K3Y3. email: cu744@freenet.carleton.ca
- 1431 **FARRAR/STEPHENS.** Seek info about Thomas FARRAR and wife Clara STEPHENS. Thomas owned fleet of taxis in London, lived near Kensington 1894. Children: Arthur, Albert (both came to Montreal), Topsy, Blanche, Freda, Lillian (last two performed in theatre). Clara was first wife, and mother of four and her family may have come from Gloucester. Beth Farrar, 27 Ch. des Pionniers, Lakefield, QC. J0V 1K0/
- 1432 **FORBES,** Mary A. b. 20 May, 1843-46? Port Dalhousie, ON, d. 14 Dec. 1905 Huntsville, ON, marr. 30 Jan, 1862 Port Dalhousie, ON. to "Captain" Alfred DENTON. Father Daniel FORBES; mother Eliza (BALL or BAR). Looking for information on these families, will answer all inquiries. See query #1429

- 1433 GATEHOUSE. Thomas Evan. Sent by orphanage in England to Canada (Hamilton area) in 1913 at age 15,along with brother William, age 12. Parents: Mary NAPTON and William GATEHOUSE. Thomas b. 1897 Newport, Monmouth, Wales. Lived in Montreal most of his life. Seek information on other children in the family. N. Farrell, 166 Chaput, Hull, QC J9A 3B1
- 1434 **GELINEAU**, Nicholas. Born 8 Nov. 1819, died 26 May 1881, Massachusetts. Married Elizabeth RACICOT (parents: Isidore RACICOT & Elizabeth GEORGE) on 10 Jan. 1843 in St. Valentin, St. Jean, QC. Any info on Nicholas's parents contact Bill Gelineau, 201 W. Burnsville Parkway, Suite 1438, Burnsville, MN. 55337-2527. email: reci@msn.com.
- 1435 **GENDRON**, Louis Charles, b. c1794, possibly St. Martin's QC., d. 1858 Penetanguishe, ON. Married Angelique ALGEO/AJO/HALLIO. Had a half-brother, Michel GENDRON, b. c1828, St. Martin, Qc., d. 1874 Penetanguishene, On. He marr. Amanda JUDSON. Seeking information on their parents & siblings. Valerie Cranmer, 66 Alma St., Dundas, ON. L9H 2E2. email: cranmer@mcmail. CIS.McMaster.ca.
- 1436 GOSLING/KING. James GOSLING, corporal in 24th Regiment, marr. Eliza KING, spinster, of Montreal 27 April 1835 Garrison Church, Montreal. Any information? Lin Letourneau, 18 Lakeshore, Morin Heights, QC JOR 1H0
- 1437 **GRAHAM,** Michael (my father) born in Montreal in 1902. Uncle Louis born 1890 in Montreal. Name of grandfather is Ebeneazer and grandmother is Caroline (no maiden name). Need BMD dates and places. Father and uncle immigrated to Saugus, MA in the 1920's. Harriet Graham Piotrowski, 67 Russell Street, Keene, NH 03431-2346. Email: corgivil@monad.net
- 1438 GRIMES, Henry Marshall, b. 2 July 1836, Sutton, Qc.; d. 19 July 1891, Brome, Qc. He m. 5 June 1860 Julia Ann DAMON (wid. Charles Davis) b.12 Oct. 1824, Springfield, VT (dau. of Samuel Litchfield DAMON & Cynthia CLOSSON) d. 3 Feb. 1905 Barton, VT. Children were: Rufus b. 8 Mar. 1861 (m. Delia Ann McDERMOTT & Alice McDERMOTT); Lorinda Rose, b. 14 Oct. 1818 (m. Earl Leighton SWETT); infant d.birth. Who were Henry's parents, ancestors, etc. Harman Clark, Box311, Sheffield, VT. 05866. Email: 75046@compuserve.com
- 1439 **HAGERICH,** Margot Wilhelmine, born 7 Dec. 1929 in Germany. She emigrated from Bremen to Montreal on 25th Nov. 1953. Any information would be greatly appreciated. Joachim Hägerich, Achalmsteige 30, 72768 Reutlingen-Oferdingen, Deutschland.
- 1440 HAMILTON, James. Wife Agnes KING and brother William HAMILTON from Motherwell, Scotland to Hinchinbrook (Huntington) 1820. James, Agnes & two sons buried in Huntington Prot. Cemetery. Brother William not on Hinchinbrook census for 1861-71-81 or 1901. Where did William die? Barbara Hamilton, 1048 Manning Ave., Verdun, QC. H4H 1Z8.

- 1441 **HARRINGTON**. Seek information on Henry ETHERINGTON married to Marguerite DeMONTIGNY in Ste-Hyacinthe in 1861 and his parents Robert ETHERINGTON and Mary HACAN, both origins unknown. Pierre Harrington, 3179 DesSorbiers, Jonquière, QC. G7S 5N6. Email: JVR@NETROVER.COM
- 1442 HARRISON, John & Margaret HARRISON, farmed in Windsor Mills, QC.1871 to 1891. Son, William, moved with wife and chidren to Winnipeg 1906. Son, Thomas James, in Sherbrooke 1915. Thomas James's son, Charles Joseph killed in action Belgium 1916. Other children of John & Margaret: Charlotte, Maryann, Sarah, Elizabeth, Jane, Margaret, Ellen, John B. Lucy McRae, 11432-37 Ave., Edmonton, AB. T6J 0H9.
- 1443 HICKEY, John. Seek information of John and Mary HICKEY with Newfoundand connections who lived in Gaspe abt. 1800 with family names HICKEY, HICKIE, FLINN, FLYNN, CHESSER. Also would like to hear from descendants of Laurent BOUDREAU and Emelie PARADIS of Mascouche whose daughter Emelie married Jean Baptiste GIBOULEAU in 1872. Mary Gibouleau, 233 N4th Street, Old Town, ME. 04468, USA. Email: gib@mint.net
- 1444 **HOPE**. George (?) of Hope's Comers in South West Quebec c1835, marr. Jane LAWLESS. Where and When? See query #1430
- 1445 **HENRY/COFFEY.** Seek ancestors of Edwin William HENRY (d. 1987), son of William HENRY (1858-1943) & Fannie JAMIESON (1871-1937) of Magundy, N.B.and his wife Elsie Jane COFFEY, daughter of Henry COFFEY (1859-1945) and Jane DAVIS (1855-?). Faye Hossack 117 Buckingham, Pointe Claire, QC H9R 1K9.
- 1446 HOSSACK/MACKAY. Seek ancestors of William Emest HOSSACK (d. Dec. 1993) son of George HOSSACK & Eliza DORCAS of Williamsburg (Stanley) N.B.and wife Florence MACKAY, dau. of Clarence MACKAY and Ella PALMER. See query #1445
- 1447 HUMPHREY/ALLEN. Seek info re. ancestors Ephrain HUMPHREY and Margaret ALLEN, b. c1760, Rehobeth, Mass. They were marr. in 1784 Rehobeth and settled in Barnston Twp. Stanstead Co. 1821. Children: Thomas (Susan OLMSTEAD), Samuel A. (Clarinda WALKER), Timothy (Sabrina CUSHING), Nancy (Dudley LADD), Lydia (Elijah HANSON), John, Abel. See query #1418
- 1448 **HUMPHREY/OLMSTEAD.** Seek info re. Susan OLMSTEAD who marr. (Vermont?) Thomas HUMPHREY and brought family to Stanstead Co. Children who stayed in Quebec include: Thomas (m.Mary BOWEN 1832), Margaret b. 1811 U.S. (m. Harvey PARKER), Curtis A. (Violetta JENKINS). See query #1418
- 1449 **HURST/KING**. William HURST b. ?1824 Monaghan, IRE. and Eliza (Elizabeth) KING b. ?1818 Monaghan, IRE. Had six children: William Thomas (1846), John, Mary Jane, David, Robert. All birth registered East End Methodist Church. When and where married? When immigrated and with whom? See query #1436

- 1450 **IRVING**, Jean (Jane), daughter of George IRVING, m. James JAMIESON from Paisley, Scotland & living in Longue Pointe 1861. Did they have relatives in Canada? Looking for parents or siblings. Judith Salley, 56 Geneva St., Ottawa, ON. K1Y 3N7. Email: jus@psb.nlc-bnc.ca
- 1451 JACKSON/TAYLOR. Benjamin JACKSON & wife Elizabeth TAYLOR (d. c1900) England. Children: Kate, Edith, Elizabeth (b. 10 Mar. 1888), Helen placed in Orpington Orphanage. Benjamin disappeared with two sons, Ted and Willy. Any info welcome. See query #1440.
- 1452 **KELLY**, Mary b. 20 Nov. 1815 St. John's, Nfld., d 1 May 1905 Port Dalhousie, ON. Married 16 Sept. 1834 Quebec City QC. to John DENTON. Father was John KELLY of Ireland; mother ??? of St. John's, Nfld. Children: Alfred, Robert, John J., Henrietta, Edith. Seek information on these families, will answer all inquiries. See query #1429
- 1453 **KENNA**, Martin Joseph. Born 1860 in Montreal. Parents were Mary Elizabeth FARRELL and Timothy Martin KENNA (from Morris, ILL) carpenter. Mary Elizabeth d. 1860 in Montreal shortly after birth of son. Seeking any info on father or son. See query #1433
- 1454 **LEBLANC/BLAIS.** Seek info on Celestin Joseph LEBLANC of Fasset, QC. & his wife Genereuse Marie BLAIS. Daughter Elodia LEBLANC b. 1878 Fassett, QC., m. Olivia CHARTRAND 17 Oct. 1898 of Thurso, QC. Other children? See query #1423
- 1455 LEJOUR, Joseph, b.1816 Lachine, m.. Odile THUOT 12 Oct. 1840, Mtl., d.30 June 1886 Ste. Antoine Abbé, QC. Children: Mélina, b. 18 July 1847 (Joel LUSSIER 28 Sept. 1869, St. Antoine Abbé); Ernest, b. 9 June 1849 (Elizabeth HARRIS 15 Oct. 1872 St. Antoine Abbé); Odile (Alphonse GERVAIS 4 Mar. 1867); Théophile, b. 18 Mar. 1857; Napoléon, b.5 Oct. 1861 (Philomène BERGEVIN); Delphine, b. 18 Nov. 1864 (Pierre TETREAU 22 Jan. 1884 St. Antoine Abbé); François Xavier (Adèle Thuot 27 Nov. 1883 St. Henri, Mtl.). Michelle Lejour Lints, 701 Garfield Road North, Traverse City, MI 49686-8526, USA.
- 1456 LINCOURT/BEAULIA. Seeking info on parents of Exelena LINCOURT, daughter of Oliver LINCOURT and Delina BEAULIA. Exelena LINCOURT born in Quebec May 1879 & died in Fall River, Mass. 11 July 1964. She married Ernest WESTGATE in Fall River, Mass. Any info would be appreciated. Richard E. Harris, 2436 Robin Crest Dr., West Columbia, S.C. 29169, USA. Email: rharris@worldnet.att.net
- 1457 MACKENZIE/JOHNSON. Duncan MACKENZIE m.. Desirie JOHNSON who had a brother, John JOHNSON m,. to Lucy Ann JACQUES, all from the Gaspé area. Duncan & Desirie had 2 boys: Daniel, who was 2 when his mother died, m.. Elsie Sophia ROBERTS 17 Feb. 1909 St. Majorique, Gaspé; Arthur James b. 30 June 1898, Gaspé d. 4 July 1940 Gaspé, m. to Sara MITCHELL. Sandra Heapy. 331 Deer Run Cres., S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2J 5N9. Email: heapyr@cadvisiion.com

- 1458 MALONEY. Seek birthplace & parents of John Edward MALONEY, b. 20 Apr. 1864, Lower Canada, d. 11 Sept. 1934 Omaha. Had 7 or 8 brothers, one of whom, Francis worked for Sears in Chicago. According to 1910 census Fairfax, S.D. John emigrated in 1884 but 1920 census Omaha says 1868. He married Sadie Isabelle COUGHLIN, daughter of Katherine GAVIN, b. 1839, St. Agathe, Lotbiniere. See query #1417
- 1459 MASSON, James. Researching descendants of James MASSON, b. 31 March 1845 Knockbain, Ross-shire, Scotland, emigrated to Canada 1883+, son of William MASSON and Margaret TOLMIE. Three of his brothers were Church of Scotland ministers and one brother was Manager of Punjab Bank, Lahore. James wanted to be a farmer. Any information on James welcome. Anthony R. Brown, Crelevan, Strathglass by Beauly, Inverness-shire, Scotland IV4 7LF
- MCDONALD/WATSON. Looking for parents & place of birth Scotland of Alexander MCDONALD who m. Ann WATSON. Emigrated to Quebec in 1823. Children were: Catherine b.1826; John b. 1827; Alexander Jr. b.1829; Susan Ann b.1832; Isobel Elizabeth b. 1833. All the children were born in Godmanchester, Laquerre, Quebec. Need information on Alexander Jr. & siblings. Chuck and Daphine McDonald, 7656 Mt. Zion Blvd., Jonesboro, GA 30236 USA.
- 1461 MCKIERNAN/KIERNAN. Seek information on Mary MCKIERNAN and Patrick FARRELL living in Montreal 1840's+. Both born in Ireland as were their children, John, Francis, Mary Elizabeth and Margaret. Not sure when they came to Montreal or from which Irish county. Mary remarried to William MCDOWELL, carpenter in 1860 after Patrick d. 1859 See query #1433
- 1462 ORANGE ORDER IN DERRY WEST. (Just west of Palestine, ON). Would appreciate information on how to contact and get data on members during 1870-1877. Victoria Snowdon Jacobson, 217 Westminster Ave N, # 6, Montreal West, QC H4X 1Z5.
- 1463 **PAGE/BOURQUE.** Matthias PAGE marr. Hermine BOURQUE 23 May 1871. Daughter Adelina marr. Charles Amand GODIN 10 April 1889. Seeking birth and death info of Matthias & Hermine and any/all info of brothers/sisters of Adelina. Marie-Jeanne Heard #402-Nipigon St., Oshawa, ON, L1J 4N6.
- 1464 PARKER, Joshua, b. 9 March 1774, New Marlborough, Mass. marr. Judith BARTLETT, b. 1778 Brookfield, Mass, settled in Barnston, Stanstead Co. Children: Judith, John, Sally, Alvin, Harvey (b.1806, m. Margaret HUMPHREY), Alpheus, Joshua, Zerniah, Lucretia, Edward, Alfred, Cyrus. See query #1418
- 1465 PHARAOH, John Alexander, b. abt. 1815 Pointe Claire or Sorel, QC., m. Maria MERKLEY abt. 1844, lived Williamsburg, ON.1851, to 1871 Brother, Samuel, lived Pte. Claire; his son died in sinking of *Niobe* in WW1, & dghtr., Mary, worked Quebec City 1919 & lived Northern Quebec. John's children: Margaret Murdie, Nancy Rogers, Lana Jesse Merkley, George, Ellen, Lawrence Merkley, Louisa Harris, Reuben, William, James,

- Walter. Walter J. Pharoah, 379 Post Road, Canton, NY 13617 USA. Phone 315 386 2457. email: wpharoah@aldus.northnet.org.
- 1466 QUEBEC, Francis and wife Lucy (possibly GRIGGS), lived in Dunham Twp., Quebec mid 1800's. 1851 census listed as Lavalee; 1861-1881 changed name to QUEBEC. Children include Henry. Originally Huguenots from France via U.S.A. Would appreciate any info on them, parents, siblings, etc. Will exchange info. Dorothy Quebec, 256 6th Ave. S.E., Swift Current, SK S9H 3N8.
- 1467 **REDIKER,** Henry. Records of the Montreal Christ Church revealed birth of son, Henry, to Henry Sr., and his wife Mary KIDD on 8 Aug. 1829. Seek info on Henry Sr. and his ancestors and same on Mary KIDD. See query #1427
- 1468 ROBERGE/TURCOTTE. Placide ROBERGE and Angele TURCOTTE marr. Trois Rivieres 10 Jan. 1825. Their son Louis marr. 26 Jan. 1847 to Julie GELINAS, St. Pierre de Sorel. Looking for details/stories on the family and info of any other children. See query #1463
- 1469 ROBERT(S). Seek info on Elsie Sophia ROBERTS, daughter of John ROBERTS (b. 11 June 1844) and his 2nd wife, Martha STANLEY (b. 13 June 1866). Elsie marr.Daniel MACKENZIE in Gaspé 17 Feb. 1909 and died there on 10 Jan. 1940. See query #1457
- 1470 SCHMIDT, Edward & wife Elizabeth BURGESS lived Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888. Children were: Florence, Charlotte, Francis (Frank), William (Willy). One daughter lived in Ontario c1910. Frank joined CEF & d. in France 1917 under the name Frank SMITH. See query #1440
- 1471 **ST. AMOUR/ST. PIERRE.** Seek info on Philias Joseph ST. AMOUR, b. Ottawa c1880 & wife Florestine ST. PIERRE, b. midland Ontario. Who were their parents? Both families left Quebec in 1870's. They were m. in Ottawa c1904 where they raised their family. See query #1423
- 1472 **STANLEY/PERRY.** Seek info on William STANLEY who marr. Sophia PERRY. Children: all born in Gaspé: Julia Ellen (m. Benjamin ROBERTS) b. 5 Feb. 1878; Martha (m. John ROBERTS abt. 1880) d. abt. 1944; Sara Anna (m. Jerome ADAMS); Alfred (m. Sara ADAMS 19 Aug. 1873); Robert James (m. Mary TOPE) b. 23 Jan. 1860; Philip (m. Sybil ROSE); Billy James (m. Agnes MACKENZIE) See query #1457
- 1473 SUTHERLAND, Daniel. Seek place and date of birth in Scotland of grandfather, Daniel, b. 1860-70, d. 1920-30, age 58. Marr. Mary Ann MACELHAREN Lived early 1900's in Lachute, QC. had 5 children, last one John Alexander, born 1 July 1903, died 10 Sept. 1903. Buried Mackay Church Cemetery, Lachute, Qc. Keith Sutherland, 17 Pearson Place, Kirkland, QC. H9J 1R2
- 1474 SWETT (SWEATT). Seeking parents of following siblings: Ivory SWEAT, b. 1806, d. 19 Mar. 1879, bur.Union Cem. So. Bolton QC. (m. Lydia POWELL); Myron SWETT; Amy SWETT (m. William PERKINS); Eliza SWETT (m. Otis WADLEIGH); Daniel SWETT.

b. 27 June 1819, d. 14 Feb. 1894 (m. 27 Oct. 1845 Roxanna POWELL, and 25 July 1849 Mary Ann BLANCHARD, Bolton, QC). See query #1438

- 1475 TILTON, Mark, b. Canada East, m. Almira RAYNOLDS 14 Feb. 1842. Daughters: Messena, Mary, Sara b. Canada East. Valuation role shows a Mark TILTON in Bolton 20 Nov. 1847. Moved to upstate NY (St. Lawrence Co.) abt. 1850 where Mark d. Jan.1855. Almira remarried Aug. 1857 Aaron TILTON. Were Mark and Aaron related & could Mark be son of Theophilus or Manly TILTON who moved to Canada early 1800's from NH? Virginia A. (Tilton) Frisone, 552 Rothrock Road, Akron, Ohio, USA 44321-1341.
- WILLIAMS, Joshua, b. c1816 Ireland and was in Hemmingford by 1842. Wife Susan GORDON, b. c1821 Ireland. Children: William, Joshua, Richard (b. 11 June 1846), Albert, John, Eliza, Joseph, Charles, Joseph (?). Possible connection with neighbour, John GORDON (b. c1800 Ireland d. H'ford 1887, wife Elizabeth CODY/EDDY?, b. 1799 Co. Down, IRE. d. 1862). See query #1418

McGILL COLLEGE MONTREAL, QUEBEC CANADA 1859

Photo Wm Notman Studio

McCord Museum of Canadian History 1992



McGILL UNIVERSITY WILL BE THE SITE OF

THE QFHS ROOTS '97 CONFERENCE

ROOTS '97
WINE & CHEESE
RECEPTION
will be held at
THE
McCORD
MUSEUM

IRISH MICROFICHE [PLEDGE APPEAL]

As a result of the distruction of the 19th century censuses of Ireland, the Sir Richard Griffith's Primary Valuation of Land for the period 1848-1864 is the principal census substitute in Irish genealogical research. Commonly known as "Griffith's Valuation" it is used as a Heads of Household census substitute for 19th century Ireland. It is available on microfiche for sale on a county by county basis. There is also an index to surnames that accompanies the actual valuation of lands and houses.

Due to donations, the QFHS has obtained some counties and others have been ordered.

We are looking for pledges of funds that will enable us to purchase the remaining counties. There is no need to send us any money until we have enough pledges to buy a given county. Once we receive enough pledges for a specific county, we will call those pledges in.

The following is the amount remaining to be pledged for the purchase of new counties.

Antrim	Received	Fermanagh	\$ 80.00	Mayo	\$ 150.00
Armagh	Received	Galway	\$ 170.00	Meath	\$ 70.00
City of Belfast	Received	Kerry	Received	Monaghan	\$ 95.00
Carlow	Received	Kildare	\$ 75.00	Offaly	\$ 75.00
Cavan	\$ 80.00	Kilkenny	\$ 75.00	Roscommon	Received
Clare	Received	Laois	\$ 90.00	Sligo	Received
Cork	\$ 255.00	Leitrim	Received	Tipperary	Received
Donegal	\$ 115.00	Limerick	\$ 125.00	Tyrone	\$ 120.00
Down	Received	Londonderry	\$ 70.00	Waterford	\$ 75.00
City of Dublin	Received	Longford	Received	Westmeath	Received
Dublin County	\$ 105.00	Louth	\$ 65.00	Wexford	Received
-				Wicklow	\$ 70.00

Pledges can be made by writing or telephone 695-1502
The Q.F.H.S. is a registered non-profit charitable organization,
therefore donations are tax deductible.

DEADLINES FOR UPCOMING ISSUES OF "CONNECTIONS" ARE:

SEPTEMBER ISSUE	JULY	31st.		
DECEMBER ISSUE	OCTOBER	31st.		
MARCH ISSUE	. JANUARY	31st.		
JUNE ISSUE	APRIL	30TH.		
ANYTHING RECEIVED AFTER THESE DATES				

WILL BE PRINTED IN SUBSEQUENT ISSUES.

PLEASE PRINT YOUR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER ON ALL CORRESPONDANCE.

QFHS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX - SEARCH REQUEST ONLY BIRTHS OR BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES ARE LISTED

Specify:

Province, county or State for Canada, England, U.S.A., Wales and Scotland as the IGI is indexed in this manner. For other countries the surnames are listed

alphabetically.

Fee:

\$ 5.00 fee in advance for the search of a surname in any one province, state or country. The fee includes copies for up to five (5) pages of surname listings, approximately 350-400 individuals. Each additional five (5) pages costs another

\$ 5.00. No refunds for Surnames not found.

SURNAME & GIVEN NAME	COUNTY/PROV./STATE	APPROX YEAR OF BIRTH OR MARRIAGE
eg: MORLEY, Ann	Westchester County Norfolk, Eng.	b: Jan. 1815 m: Dec. 1841

MAKE A PHOTO-COPY OF THIS FOR YOUR RECORDS.
PLEASE WRITE I.G.I. SEARCH ON THE ENVELOPE.

OFHS - Ancestral Surname List - Members Interests

The QFHS Ancestral Surname List is published each year on or about the first of May, for the purpose of alerting the membership of current members research interests.

If you are a member of the QFHS doing research on family ancestors, we welcome you to include their names on this form for inclusion in the next issue of the printed list, and for inclusion on our WEB site. Should you want more forms please photocopy this blank. The completed form should be forwarded before April 1st for inclusion in the next issue. There will also be an on-line form on the internet for on-line submission.

Sent to Quebec Family History Society, Ancestral Surnames, P.O.Box 1026, Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada H9S 4H9.

Members Name	Address				
Membership Number	City				
E-Mail Address	Province/State				
Country	Postal/Zip Code				

Entry	Surname	Period	Country	County/Province/State Town
1.	Example-Hopkins	1800's	England	Dorset Shaftesbury
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8,				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				

NEW RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES

ENGLAND & WALES - 1881 CENSUS INDEXES

There is a major project underway to index completely the 1881 census for England and Wales. This is being done on a county by county basis. We receive a copy of the census index for each county as they become available.

A volunteer will search the Surname Index for each county. The Surname Index provides for the full name, age, sex, occupation, place of birth, name of head of household and correct census address for all individuals listed on the census.

Fee: \$5.00 per surname per county

The fee includes copies of up to five (5) pages containing as many as 500 individuals in each county with the same surname.

NOTE: NO refunds for entries NOT found.
Please write 81 Census Search on the envelope.

ENGLAND	Hertfordshire	Suffolk	Denbighshire
Bedfordshire	Huntingdonshire	Surrey	Flintshire
Berkshire	Kent	Sussex	Glamorganshire
Buckinghamshire	Lancashire	Wiltshire	Merionethshire
Cambridgeshire	Leicestershire	Warwickshire	Monmouthshire
Cheshire	Linconshire	Westmorland	Montgomeryshire
Cornwall	London-Middlesex	Worchestershire	Pembrokeshire
Cumberland	Norfolk	Yorkshire	Radnorshire
Derbyshire	Northhamptonshire		
Devonshire	Northumberland	WALES	Miscellaneous
Dorsetshire	Nottinghamshire	Angelesey	Guernsey, CI
Durham	Oxfordshire	Breconshire	Jersey. Cl
Essex	Rutland	Caernarvonshire	Isle of Man
Gloucestershire	Shropshire	Cardiganshire	Royal Navy
Hampshire	Staffordshire	Carmarthenshire	(ships at sea)
Hereforshire	Somerset		(5)-5 at 55a/

ALL COUNTIES FOR ENGLAND AND WALES HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND ARE ON FILE AT THE QFHS LIBRARY

ONTARIO VITAL RECORDS SEARCH

We have obtained Indexes of Civil Registrations of Births, Marriages and Deaths for the Province of Ontario for the following years:

Births: 1869-1898 Marriages: 1869-1913 Deaths: 1869-1923

A volunteer will search the Indexes for a stated five (5) year period for a given Birth, Marriage or Death

Fee: \$5.00 per surname for a search of the appropriate index NOTE: NO refunds for entries NOT found.

Please write Ontario V.R.S. on the envelope

CONNECTIONS

Published by:

The Quebec Family History Society P.O. Box 1026 Pointe Claire, QC Canada H4S 4H9

If not delivered, return postage guaranteed

Canadian Publications Mail Sales Product Agreement No 0 46 7979

EXCH 90310
AMERICAN-CANADIAN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P. O. BOX 6478
MANCHESTER NEW HAMPSHIRE
U.S.A. 03108-6478